580.
Sa 25

Nomenclature of PLANTS

A text for the Application by the Case Method of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature

Harold St. John

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY · NEW YORK

Marine Biological Laboratory Library
Woods Hole, Mass.

Presented by

The Ronald Press Co.
New York

July 14
1959

CHRONICA BOTANICA

NEW SERIES OF PLANT SCIENCE BOOKS

Consulting Editor, Frans Verdoorn

No. 31

MBL/WHOI
0 0301 0025252 4

NOMENCLATURE OF PLANTS

A Text for the Application by the Case Method of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature

HAROLD ST. JOHN

G. P. WILDER PROFESSOR OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, AND
BOTANIST, B. P. BISHOP MUSEUM, HONOLULU

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY · NEW YORK

Copyright, ©, 1958, by
THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY

All Rights Reserved

The text of this publication or any part thereof may not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without permission in writing from the publisher.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 58-11743
Printed in the United States of America

PREFACE

In recent times systematic botany has gained increased recognition, and this is reflected by the ever-larger number of schools, colleges, and universities that include it in their formal program of instruction. The taxonomic part is taught at length by lecture, textbook, laboratory work, and on field excursions.

On the other hand, nomenclature is usually covered briefly in a week or two of lectures. These are mostly historical in viewpoint, as opposed to practical. Such lectures are of value and are interesting, but the student does not gain a detailed knowledge of the content of the laws or the nomenclatural procedure under them as codified in the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. He does not learn the basic principles of nomenclature. Usually his only real contact with it is by a chance overhearing of an argument between two of his instructors as to which is the correct name of a particular plant. Some taxonomists announce to their students that nomenclature is an evil, though they admit its necessity. They argue that a botanist should spend all his time studying the plants themselves, and that time spent on nomenclature is time wasted.

On the contrary, a taxonomic report published with the taxonomy or classification well done, but the nomenclature incomplete or incorrect, is not authoritative and must be done over again by some competent investigator.

After a short, well-directed study, nomenclature becomes first interesting, then fascinating. Its study reveals much of the development of botany, and it gives a familiarity with the beginnings of the science, the pioneer workers on, and the great books of, our science.

For more than a decade the writer has taught a course on botanical nomenclature at the University of Hawaii. The response by the students has been such as to cause him to expand the

CONTENTS

1

Introduction, 1

2

Cases *1* Through *188*, 10

3

Cases *200* Through *299*, 37

4

Cases *300* Through *460*, 52

5

Cases *500* Through *598*, 74

6

Cases *600* Through *688*, 88

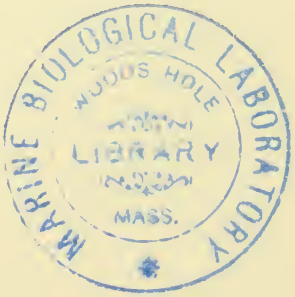
7

Cases *700* Through *958*, 99

Index, 131

75357

NOMENCLATURE OF PLANTS



CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Nomenclature is an inseparable and necessary part of the science and art of systematic botany. On a factual basis, such as the distinctive morphology, samples of a plant population are classified as a distinct unit, now called a taxon. On evaluation of its resemblances to, and differences from, other taxa, the botanist decides upon its taxonomy, that is, the placement of the taxon into the general system of classification. When this placement is determined, then the correct scientific name, according to plant nomenclature, must be found. The existing names must be judged as to whether or not they are effectively published, validly published, and with priority. If no available name exists, a new one must be formed. These two steps in the establishment of a taxon are, respectively, taxonomic and nomenclatural. Systematic work is correctly and fully done only when both of these steps are properly carried out.

Though they have had various and even identical definitions in botanical texts and dictionaries, the following botanical terms are used in this text as here defined:

Systematic botany or *systematics* embraces the whole field of systematic work, including the placing of an individual plant into a category of classification or taxon, the assignment of the taxon into the system of orderly arrangement or phylogeny, and the selection of a scientific name. This is divisible into the two following parts:

Taxonomy deals with the placement of a plant into its smallest taxon, and that taxon into the hierarchy of larger ones in the system. All such modern systems are phylogenetic in character.

Nomenclature deals with the selection of the correct scientific name for a plant when placed in a particular taxon, in conformity with the legal requirements, that is, with the articles and rec-

ommendations of the last International Code of Botanical Nomenclature.

The new terms *neosystematics* and *biosystematy* are not used here, as they seem based on an overemphasis of the fact that in recent times genetics and ecology have provided some new evidence to be included with the morphologic in reaching taxonomic judgements.

A very effective way of training botanical students in nomenclature is by having them take part in the doing of it. This is easily arranged and supervised by assigning the students jointly or singly to solve a series of nomenclatural cases. Each student who is assigned a case investigates it, finds and evaluates each publication cited, searches for other pertinent facts, for other names, such as homonyms, nomina conservanda, etc., then, when ready, reports on the case. The student gives his interpretations before the class, the members of which serve as the jury. Queries and arguments bring out the features of the case. The instructor, serving as judge, guides the discussion, confirms the opinion of the jury, or, if necessary, gives his own judgement. This method of presentation has proved stimulating to the individual students.

There is given below, as an example, the case of *Cydonia Cydonia*, and the process, step by step, of its investigation and solution. The others can be digested and solved in a similar way, and the study of a series of these cases will aid in giving students a sounder training in botany.

Solution of a Sample Nomenclatural Case

Cydonia Cydonia (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 40, 1807.
Pyrus Cydonia L., Sp. Pl. 480, 1753.
Cydonia Oblonga Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Cydonia No. 1, 1768.
C. vulgaris Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: Corrigenda for p. 40, 1807.

The earliest of these names is *Pyrus Cydonia*, which is found in Linnaeus' *Species Plantarum*, 1753. There on page 480 Linnaeus published this name for the quince tree, found on the rocky banks of the Danube. This name appeared in his printed book, which was offered for sale in 1753, hence, it was effectively published, under Art. 29 (1956), which states, "Publica-

tion is effected, under this Code, only by distribution of printed matter (through sale, exchange, or gift) to the general public or at least to botanical institutions with libraries accessible to botanists generally." The name was validly published, under Art. 13, which provides, "Valid publication . . . is treated as beginning, . . . a. Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta, 1 May 1753 (Linnaeus, *Species Plantarum*, ed. 1)."

It is published with references to earlier printed descriptions in two of his own books, one book by Royen, and one by Bauhin. This satisfies Art. 32(2), which requires that, "In order to be validly published, a name of a taxon of recent plants must be both (1) effectively published . . . and (2) accompanied by a description of the taxon or by a reference (direct or indirect) to a previously and effectively published description of it."

It is validly published with the new specific epithet to be associated as a binomial with the generic name, under Art. 32, fourth paragraph, which reads, "A combination is not validly published unless the author definitely indicates that the epithet or epithets concerned are to be used in that particular combination. . . . Examples, In Linnaeus' *Species Plantarum* the placing of the epithet in the margin opposite the name of the genus clearly indicates the combination intended."

Cydonia Oblonga Miller, published in his great *Gardeners Dictionary*, ed. 8, 1768, was effectively published. It contained a description and the common name, Quince-tree. It also gave a reference to the earlier *Cydonia fructu oblongo laeviori* of Tournefort's *Institutiones Rei Herbarii*, 632, a book published in 1700. There the genus was described and illustrated, and the name quoted above given for the quince. This was published before the starting date of botanical nomenclature, 1753 (Art. 13), and the species was given not a binomial but a polynomial, which is now illegitimate under Art. 23, which states: "The name of a species is a binary combination consisting of the name of the genus followed by a single specific epithet." Consequently, the name published by Tournefort is illegitimate, but the description and figure given by him can be cited as the basis of a binomial that was published in or after 1753. Miller's *Gardeners Dictionary* was without numbered pages, instead it was organized like an encyclopaedia, with the

entries in alphabetical order. Under *Cydonia*, with three species, it said, "The species are, 1. Cydonia (*Oblonga*) foliis oblongo-ovatis subtus tomentosis, pomis oblongis basi productis. Quince-tree with oblong oval leaves, woolly on their under side, and an oblong fruit lengthened at the base." Miller discussed the grouping by Linnaeus of the apple, pear, and quince in the same genus, *Pyrus*. He opined that the quince and the pear were nearly allied botanically, but the apple not so. Then, in the section on propagation, he continued, "As the Pear will take upon the Quince by grafting or budding, and so vice versa, we may conclude there is a near alliance between them; but as neither of these will take upon the Apple, nor that upon either of these, so we should separate them under different genera, as will be further mentioned under the article Malus." Under the generic heading *Cydonia*, Miller gave references to *Cydonia* Tourn., and *Pyrus* of Linnaeus in his *Genera Plantarum*, 1754. Consequently *Pyrus Cydonia* L. and *Cydonia Oblonga* Mill. are synonymous in that they are based in part upon the same Tournefort reference. The other references also are accepted as applying to this same species.

The issue as to whether the quince, the pear, and the apple are to be left in a single genus is a taxonomic one. As to the apple and pear, the question is still moot, but there is a consensus of interpretation that the quince forms a separate genus, as can be seen in the manuals, encyclopaedias, and systems of botany. As a genus separated from *Pyrus*, the first validly published name is *Cydonia* [Tourn.] Mill. The *Index Kewensis* gives Miller's *Gardeners Dictionary*, ed. 6, as the place of origin of this generic name. However, this edition appeared in 1752, a pre-Linnaean date, hence the name is illegitimate, under Art. 13, which, as quoted above, establishes 1 May 1753 as the starting point for scientific botanical nomenclature. The reference given in this case, Miller's ed. 8, of 1768, is the first valid publication of a generic name for this group as a genus.

Miller's name *Cydonia* (*Oblonga*) *foliis oblongo-ovatis*, etc., might be considered a polynomial, but examination will show that the latter phrases were the description and the word (*Oblonga*) was the epithet for the species. It was a better and more economical arrangement with the epithet in parentheses following the generic name, than was Linnaeus' method of plac-

ing the epithet singly in the margin. That Miller's method was an acceptable indication of a binomial is stated in Art. 32, Examples, "The same result is attained in Miller's *Gardeners Dictionary*, ed. 8, by the inclusion of the epithet in parentheses immediately after the name of the genus, . . ." The epithet *Oblonga*, not being the name of a person, or a vernacular name, or a former generic name, should now be written with small letters, under Rec. 73F, which states, "All specific and infraspecific epithets should be written with a small initial letter, . . ."

Cydonia Cydonia (L.) Pers. was a combination, made by Persoon in 1807, of the oldest specific epithet (1753) under the valid generic name *Cydonia* (1768). When Persoon did this, the practice was legal. Now, all the recent codes of nomenclature have legislated against this kind of action. The most recent code, that of 1954 (published in 1956) asserts, Art. 70, "epithet is illegitimate . . . (4) When it exactly repeats the generic name, . . ." These tautonyms are now invalid, so, though the epithet *Cydonia* of Linnaeus was the first valid name, it cannot be used, as it is illegitimate if combined under the genus *Cydonia* as *Cydonia Cydonia*.

The *Index Kewensis* gives *Cydonia vulgaris* Pers. as having been published by Persoon on page 40 of his *Synopsis*. That is incorrect. But C. K. Schneider's *Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* 1: 654, 1906, gives the reference as the Errata in Persoon's *Synopsis*. That is correct, and there Persoon says, "ob infer. loco *Cydonia* leg. vulgaris," so Persoon's corrected name for the quince was *Cydonia vulgaris* (1807). Under the species he gives a description, and a reference to *Pyrus* L., which ties his new name back to the original *Pyrus Cydonia* L. By our present rules Persoon was correct in avoiding a tautonym, but he should have adopted the earliest specific epithet, in this case, *oblonga* of Miller (1768). The two epithets are certainly synonyms, both being traceable back to Linnaeus and to Tournefort. Art. 11 provides, "Each order or taxon of lower rank with a particular circumscription, position, and rank can bear only one correct name, . . . For any taxon below the rank of genus inclusive, the correct name is the earliest legitimate one validly published with the same rank, except in cases of limitation of priority by conservation . . ." Hence, *vulgaris* of Persoon is illegitimate, *oblonga* of Miller being earlier and available.

The correct scientific name of the quince, when classified as a separate genus, is *Cydonia oblonga* Mill. (1768).

The solution of this nomenclatural case brings the student in contact with several of the fundamental and great botanical books. The correct interpretation of this case rests upon an ability to read scientific books in several languages, an understanding of the principles of priority, synonymy, and the regulations governing the binomial system and tautonyms. Other principles, laws, and recommendations are illustrated by the other cases. Often a case will involve many of the articles and recommendations of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature.

Useful Publications

The publications useful to a student of nomenclature are many, too many to be listed here. However, a selection of the most serviceable ones is classified and listed below.

Indexes

Andrews, H. N., Jr. Index of Generic Names of Fossil Plants, 1820–1950. U. S. Geol. Surv., Bul. 1,013. 1955.

Gray Herbarium card index of new genera, species and varieties of American plants, 1885– .

Merrill, E. D. Index Rafinesquianus. 1949.

PHANEROGAMS

Index Kewensis 1–4. Supplements 1–11– . 1895– .

FILICINAE

Christensen, C. Index Filicum, and Supplements. 1906, 1913, 1917, 1934.

MARSILEACEAE AND SALVINIACEAE

Reed, C. F., Index Marsileata et Salviniata. Sociedade Broteriana, Bol. II, 28: 5–61. 1954.

LYCOPODIUM

Herter, W. (or Guilemus). Index Lycopodiorum. 1949.

Herter, W. Systema Lycopodiorum. 1949–50.

ISOËTALES

Reed, C. F. Index Isoëtales. Sociedade Broteriana, Bol. II, 27: 1–72. 1953.

OTHER FERN ALLIES

None.

LICHENS

Zahlbruckner, A. Catalogus Lichenum Universalis, 10 vol. 1921–1940.

FUNGI

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge Fungorum. 18 vol. 1882–1906.

ALGAE

de Toni, G. B. Sylloge Algarum. 6 vol. 1889–1924.

DESMIDIACEAE

Norstedt, C. F. O. Index desmidiacearum citiationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia, and supplementum. 1896, 1908.

BACTERIA

None, but see Bergey, D. H. Manual of Descriptive Bacteriology. 1949.

Systems

Bentham, G., and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum. 3 vol. 1862–1883.

De Candolle, A. P., and A. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. 17 vol., 4 vol. index. 1824–1873.

Engler, A., and Prantl, K. Die Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien. Ed. 1, 23 vol., 1887–1915. Ed. 2, 1924– .

Engler, A. Das Pflanzenreich. 1900– .

Hutchinson, J. The Families of Flowering Plants. 2 vol. 1926, 1934.

Johnson, A. M. Taxonomy of Flowering Plants. 1931.

Rendle, A. B. The Classification of Flowering Plants. 2 vols. 1904, 1925.

Warming, E. A Handbook of Systematic Botany. Ed. by M. C. Potter, 1904.

Wettstein, R. Handbuch der Systematischen Botanik. Ed. 4, 2 vols. 1933, 1935.

Nomenclature Catalogues

Pfeiffer, L. Nomenclator botanicus. 3 vol. in 4. 1873–1874. Up to the end of 1858 this alphabets all names from those of classes down to those of sections.

Steudel, E. Nomenclator Botanicus. Ed. 1, 1824. Ed. 2, 2 vols., 1840–41.

Dictionaries

Willis, J. C. A Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. 6th ed. 1948.

Nomenclature Code

International Code of Botanical Nomenclature adopted by the Eighth International Botanical Congress. Paris, July, 1954. Edited by J. Lanjouw *et al.*, Regnum Vegetabile 8: 1–338, 1956. Utrecht, I. A. P. T.

International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants, Regnum Vegetabile 10: 1–28, 1958.

Bibliographies

Biological Abstracts. 1926–.

Botanical Abstracts. 1918–1926.

Botanisches Centralblatt. 1880–.

British Museum of Natural History, Catalogue of Library. 8 vol., including 3 Supplements. 1903–1940.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Botany. Covering 1900–1913.

Jackson, B. D. Guide to Literature of Botany. 1881.

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. 1873–.

Kew. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens. Kew Bul. Misc. Inf., Add. Ser. 3. 1899. Suppl. 1919.

Merrill, E. D., and Walker, E. H. Botanical Bibliography of the Pacific. U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 30(1). 1947.

Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae. Ed. 2. 1871.

Rehder, A. Bradley Bibliography of Woody Plants. 5 vols. 1911–1918.

Rehder, A. Bibliography of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs. 1949.

Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Literature. 19 vols. Covering 1800–1900.

Guide to Floras

Blake, S. F., and Atwood, A. C. Geographical Guide to Floras of the World. Pt. 1, U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Publ. 401. 1942.

Cultivated Plants

Bailey, L. H. Manual of Cultivated Plants. Rev. ed. 1949.

Bailey, L. H. Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. 3 vols. 1928, and later reprintings.

Rehder, A. Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs hardy in North America. Ed. 2. 1940.

CHAPTER 2

CASE

1. *Sida Holtzii* F. Muell. (in herb.) ex E. G. Baker, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 30: 325, 1892.*

2. *Pleiogynium Solandri* (Benth.) Engler in DC., Monogr. Phan. 4: 255, pl. 7, fig. 1-10, 1883.
   Spondias Solandri Benth., Fl. Austral. 1: 492, 1863.
   S. acida Soland. ex Benth., Fl. Austral. 1: 492, 1863.
   Owenia cerasifera F. Muell., Hooker's Jour. Bot. & Kew Miscel. 9: 305, 1857.
   S. pleiogyna F. Muell., Fragm. Phytogr. Austral. 4: 78, 1863-1864.
   Icica ? Timoriensis DC., Prodr. 2: 78, 1825.
   P. timoriense (DC.) Leenhouts, Blumea 7: 159, 1952.

3. *Phleum pratense* L. Race II—*P. nodosum* L. (Pro specie), *β intermedium* Nob., Rouy, Fl. de France 14: 49-50, 1913.
   P. pratense L., Sp. Pl. 59, 1753.
   P. nodosum L., Syst. Veg., ed. 10, 871, 1759.
   P. intermedium Jordan ex F. W. Schultz, Fl. France et Allemagne, Archives 1: 325, (1842-1848) = [1854].

4. *Phyllamphora mirabilis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 606, 1790.
   Nepenthes Phyllamphora Willd., Sp. Pl. of L., ed. 4 by Willd., 4: 874, 1805.
   N. mirabilis (Lour.) Druce, Bot. Exch. Club Brit., Rept. 1916: 637, 1917.

*Customary abbreviations of the authors' names are used in the bibliographic citations. For books the key words of the titles are used in full or in abbreviation. Magazine titles are also abbreviated, except where it is necessary to cite them more fully. The words "plate," "plates," "tables," "tafeln," etc., are shortened to pl.; figures are shortened to fig. Roman numbers of volumes or plates are changed to Arabic numbers, except where confusion might result, but they are retained for a magazine series number and for the pages of an introduction so numbered.

N. mirabilis (Lour.) Merr., Interpr. Rumph. Herb. Amboinense 242, 1917.

5. *Convolvulus sepium* L. β *Americanus* Sims, Curtis's Bot. Mag. 19: pl. 732, 1804.
Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br. β *rosea* Choisy in DC., Prodr. 9: 433, 1845.

6. *Collinsia* J. Agardh, Analecta Algol. cent. 5: 77–79, 1899.
Collinsia Nutt., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Jour. 1: 190, pl. 9, 1817.
Collinsiae Mack. in Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. N. U. S. Can., ed. 2, 1: 353, 1913.
Carex Collinsii Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 2: 205, 1818.
Collinsonia L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 16, 1754.
See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 284, 1952.

7. *Cicuta maculata* L., Sp. Pl. 256, 1753.
See Coulter & Rose, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 7: 97–98, 1900;
Fernald, Rhodora 41: 439–440, 1939.

8. *Thelpyteris* Schmidel, Icon. Pl., ed. 2, 45, pl. 11, 13, 1762.
Dryopteris Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 21, 1763.
Nephrodium Rich., Cat. Jard. Med. Paris, 1801.
See Nakai, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 40: 61, 1926;
Mackenzie, Am. Fern. Jour. 17: 117, 1927;
Fernald & Weatherby, Rhodora 31: 21–36, pl. 179–180, 1929; also as Gray Herb., Contr. n.s. 83: 21–36, pl. 179–180, 1929.

9. *Blechnum orientale* L., Sp. Pl. 1,077, 1753.
B. occidentale L., Sp. Pl. 1,077, 1753.

10. *Englemannia* Gray ex Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 343–344, 1841.
Engelmannia T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 2: 283, 1841.
Angelandra Endl., Gen. Pl. Suppl. (Mantissa Bot. Alt.) 3: 69, 1843.
Engelmannia Klotzsch, in Wiegmann's Archiv für Naturgesch. 7: 253, 1841.
Engelmannia Pfeiff., Bot. Zeit. 3: 673, 1845.

11. *Ceodes Umbellifera* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. Pl. Mar. Austral. 142, pl. 71, 1776.

C. umbellata J. R. & G. Forst. emend. G. Forst., Fl. Ins. Austral. Prodr. 93, 1786.
Pisonia umbellata (J. R. & G. Forst.) Seem., Bonplandia 10: 154, 1862.

12. *Houstonia patens* Ell. var. *pusilla* Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(2): 25, 1884.
H. pusilla Schoepf, Reise 2: 306, 1788.
H. pusilla J. F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. of L., ed. 13 by J. F. Gmel., 2: 236, (1788) =[1791].
H. pusilla Schoepf forma *rosea* Steyerm., Rhodora 41: 585, 1939.
H. pygmaea C. H. & M. T. Mueller, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 63: 33–34, 1936.
H. Taylorae Fosberg, Field & Lab. 17: 169, 1949.
Hedyotis ? rosea Raf., Fl. Ludovic. 77, 1817.

13. *Brodiaea Orcuttii* (Greene) Baker, Gard. Chron. III, 20: 214, 1896.
Hookera Orcuttii Greene, Calif. Acad. Sci., Bul. 2: 138, 1886.
H. multipedunculata Abrams, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 32: 537, 1905.

14. *Wyethia amplexicaulis* Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 352–353, 1840.
Espeletia amplexicaulis Nutt., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Jour. 7: 38, 1834.
See Weber, Am. Midl. Nat. 35: 441, 1946.

15. *Puccinia-Convolvuli* (Pers.) Cast., Obs. Pl. Acot. Urédinées 1: 16, 1842.
Vredo betae β Vredo Conuoluuli Pers., Syn. Fung. 221, 1801.
See Jackson, Mycologia 23: 495, 1931;
Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955.

16. *Cracca* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 333, 1754; Sp. Pl. 752, 1753.
Cracca Benth. in Benth. & Oersted, Kjoeb. Vidensk., Meddel. 1853: 8, 1854.
Cracca L. sensu Ktze., Rev. Gen. 1: 173–176, 1891.
Galega L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,172, 1759; Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 320, 1754; ed. 6, 384, 1764; Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 496–497, 1770.
Tephrosia Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 328, 1807.

Benthamantha Alefeld, Bonplandia 10: 264, 1862.
Brittonamra Ktze., Rev. Gen. 164, 1891.
See Wood, Rhodora 51: 197–199, 1949.

17. *Geitonoplesium cymosum* (R. Br.) A. Cunn. var. *timorense* (Ridley) Schlittler, Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, Mitt. 189: 228, 238, 1951.
Luzuriaga cymosa R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 282, 1810.
Eustrephus timorensis Ridley in H. O. Forbes, Nat. Wand. East. Archip. 520, 1885.

18. *Convolvulus tiliaefolius* Desr. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 3: 544, 1789.
Ipomoea grandiflora Lam., Tabl. Encyc. 1: 467, 1791.
Stictocardia tiliaefolia (Choisy) Hallier f., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 18: 159, 1894.
Convolvulus grandiflorus L. f., Suppl. 136, 1781.
Stictocardia tiliifolia (Desr.) Hallier f. emend. Oostr. & Hoogl., Fl. Males. 4: 491, 1953.
See van Ooststroom, Blumea 3: 577, 1940.

19. *Elsholtzia* Willd. in Roem. & Usteri, Mag. 4(11): 3, 1790.
Elsbolzia Reichb., Consp. 116, (1828) = [1829].
Elsholtia Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ., ed. 2, 631, 1844.
Elschotzia Brongn., Enum. Gen. Pl. 68, 1843.
Elsholzia Moench, Meth. Pl. Hort. Bot. Marburg, 389, 1794.
Elshotzia Roxb., Fl. Ind., ed. Carey, 3: 4, 1832.
Elssholzia Garcke, Fl. Deutschl., ed. 6, 307, 1863; ed. 19, 479, 1903.
Eschscholzia Cham. in Nees, Hor. Phys. Berol. 73, index, 1820.
Eschholzia Cham. in Nees, Hor. Phys. Berol., pl. 15, 1820.
Eschholtzia Reichb., Consp. 187, 1828.
Escholtzia Dum., Anal. Fam. Pl. 52, 1829.
Eschscholtzia Cham., Linnaea 8: 464, 1833.
Eschsholzia DC., Prodr. 3: 344, 1828.

20. *Delisea* Lamx., Dict. Sci. Nat. 13: 41–42, 1819.
Delissea Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 457, pl. 6, 78, (1826) = [1829].
Delisea Fée, Essai Cryptog. Écorces, pp. LXIV–LXV, 151, 1824.

Delitschia Auerswald, Hedwigia 5: 49, 1866.
See Silva, Taxon 6: 143, 1957.

21. *Viola Chamissoniana* Ging. var. *beta* Hbd. ex MacCaughey, Torreya 18: 5, 1918.
V. Chamissoniana Ging. β var. Hbd., Fl. Hawaiian Is. 17, 1888.

22. *Scaevola Chamissoniana* Gaud. var. *typica* Hochr., Candollea 5: 295, 1934.

23. *Absinthium* Tourn., Inst. Rei Herb. 1: 457–459, pl. 260, 1700.
Absinthium [Tourn.] ex L., Syst. Nat., ed. 1: 1735; Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 367, 1754.
Absynthium Gaertn., Meyer & Scherb., Fl. Wetterau 3: 196, 1801.
Absinthium Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 393, pl. 164, 1791.
Absinthium Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 120, 1763.
Artemisia L. sect. *Absinthium* Besser ex DC., Fl. France 4: 189, 1805; DC., Prodr. 6: 120, 1837.
See Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(2): 369, 1884;
Hall & Clements, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 326: 46, 106, 1923.

24. *Apium Petroselinum* L., Sp. Pl. 264, 1753.
A. latifolium Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Apium No. 3, 1768.
A. crispum Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Apium No. 2, 1768.
A. hortense, seu Petroselinum vulgo Bauhin, Pinax 153, 1671.
A. vel Petroselinum crispum Bauhin, Pinax 153, 1671.
A. hortense latifolium Bauhin, Pinax 153, 1671.
Petroselinum hortense Hoffm., Gen. Pl. Umbellif. 163, 166, XXV, pl. 1A, fig. 7, pl. 1B, fig. 4, 1814.
P. sativum Hoffm., Gen. Pl. Umbellif. 177 (in indice), 78, 1814.
P. Petroselinum (L.) Karst., Deutschl. Fl., ed. 2, 2: 394, 1895.
P. crispum (Mill.) A. W. Hill, Kew Hand-List Herb. Pl., ed. 3, 122, 1925.
Apium sativum Hoffm. var. *Petroselinum crispum* Nym., Conspec. Fl. Eur. 2: 309, 1879.

See Airy-Shaw, Kew Bul. 257, 1938; 168, 1939;
Mansfeld, Fedde Repert. Sp. Nov. 46: 307, 1939;
Hill, Harvard Bot. Mus. Leafl. 10: 163, 1942;
Hara, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 61: 716, 1948;
Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 12: 345, 1949.

25. *Euonymus* [Tourn.] L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 91, 1754.
Evonymus L., Sp. Pl. 197, 1753.
See Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955;
Lawrence, Baileya 3: 113, 1955.

26. *Jungermannia frondibus supra bipinnatis apice floriferis, foliolis ciliatis* L., Sp. Pl. 1,132, 1753.

27. *Leuchorchis straminea* (Fern.) Löve, Bot. Notis. 1950(1): 36, 1950.
L. albida (L.) E. Mey. ssp. *straminea* (Fern.) Löve, Bot. Notis. 1950(1): 36, 1950.
Habenaria straminea Fern., Rhodora 28: 174, 1926.

28. *Pelea brownii* F. Br., Bishop Mus., Bul. 84: 6, 1931.

29. *Acosta* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Chil., Prodr. 1, pl. 1, 1794.
Moutabea Aubl., Hist. Pl. Guian. 2: 679, pl. 274, 1775.

30. *Kingdon-Wardia* Marquand, Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot., Jour. 48: 207, 1929.

31. *Lepturus reptans* Guillaumin, Fl. Nouv.-Calédonie 32, 1948.

32. *Uvularia pudica* (Walt.) Fern., Rhodora 41: 536, 1939.
Anonymos pudic. Walt., Fl. Carol. 123, 1788.
Uvularia puberula Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 199, 1803.

33. *Circaea lutetiana* L. *β canadensis* L., Sp. Pl. 9, 1753.
C. lutetiana canadensis L. ex Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 17, 1803.
C. intermedia Ehrh., Beitr. Naturk. 4: 42, 1789.
C. quadrisulcata (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav. var. *canadensis* (L.) Hara, Rhodora 41: 387, 1939.
C. lutetiana L. var. *quadrisulcata* (Maxim.) Maxim. ex Aschers. & Magnus, Bot. Zeit. 28: 783, 1870.
C. latifolia Hill, Brit. Herb. 138, 1756.
C. lutetiana L. forma *quadrisulcata* Maxim., Prim. Fl. Amur. 106, 1859.

C. lutetiana L. ssp. *quadrisulcata* Maxim. ex Aschers. & Magnus, Bot. Zeit. 28: 787, 1870.
C. mollis Sieb. & Zucc. var. *Maximowiczii* Lévl., Bul. Geog-. Bot. (21:) = [22:] 223, 1912.
C. Maximowiczii (Lévl.) Hara, Jour. Jap. Bot. 10: 598, fig. 13, 1934.

34. *Platyspermum* Hoffm., Gen. Pl. Umbellif. 64, 1814.
Platyspermum Hook., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 68, pl. 18, fig. B, 1829.
Idahoa scapigera (Hook.) Nels. & Macbr., Bot. Gaz. 56: 474, 1913.
Carex Idahoa L. H. Bailey, Bot. Gaz. 21: 5, 1896.

35. *Cotyledon* Tourn. ex L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 196, 1754; Sp. Pl. 429–430, 1753.

36. *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh., Hausv. 5: 253, 1770.
Q. Marylandica Muenchh. emend. Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. N. U. S. & Can. 1: 518, fig. 1,235, 1896.

37. *Hypochoeris* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 352, 1754.
Hypochaeris L., Sp. Pl. 810–811, 1753.

38. *Potamogeton* [Tourn.] ex L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 61, 1754.
Hydrogeton Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 244, 1790.
Patamogeton Honck., Synops. Pl. Germ. 2: 110, 1793.
Potamogiton Raf., Med. Repos. New York 5: 354, 1808.
Potamogetum Clairv., Man. d'herb. Suisse 34, 44, 1811.

39. *Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 92, 1807.
Nelumbium luteum Willd., Sp. Pl. of L., ed. 4 by Willd., 2: 1,259, 1799.
Nymphaea pentapetala Walt., Fl. Carol. 155, 1788.
Nymphaea Nelumbo L. β L., Sp. Pl. 730, 1753.
Nelumbo pentapetala (Walt.) Fern., Rhodora 36: 23–24, 1934.
Nelumbo [Tourn.] Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 73, 76, 1763.
Nelumbium Juss., Gen. 68, 1789; ed. 2, 76, 1791.
See Gleason, Phytologia 2: 205–206, 1947.

40. *Eustrephus latifolius* R. Br. ssp. *angustifolius* (R. Br.) Schlittler, Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, Mitt. 189: 213, 1951.
E. angustifolius R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 281, 1810.

41. *Spongia oculata* L., Sp. Pl. 1,170, 1753.
Spongia oculata L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,348, 1759.

Haliclona oculata (Linnaeus). See de Laubenfels, Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool., Bul. 103(1): 9, 1949.

42. *Clavaria* [Vaill.] ex L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 493, 1754.
Clavaria Stackh., Nereis Brit., ed. 2, X, 1816.
Clavaria [Vaill.] ex Fr., Syst. Mycol. 1: 465, 1821.
Gelidium Lamx., Essai Thalass., in Paris Mus. Nat. Hist., Ann. 20: 128–129, 1813.
See Doty, Lloydia 2: 126–127, 1948.

43. *Dioscorea* affinis *alata* L., ex Christophersen, Bishop Mus., Bul. 128: 51–52, fig. 7, 1935.

44. *Balduina* Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 2: 175, 1818.
Baldwinia Nutt. emend. Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(2): 302, 1884.

45. *Zanthoxylum Kauaense* Gray, U. S. Expl. Exped. Bot. Phanerogamia 15(1): 354, 1854.
Zanthoxylum Kauaiense Gray emend. Hbd., Fl. Haw. Ids. 73, 1888.
Z. Kauaiense Gray emend. Hbd., γ Hbd., Fl. Haw. Ids. 74, 1888.
Fagara kauaiense (Gray) Engler, Natür. Pflanzenfam., ed. 2, 19a: 217, 1931.
F. kauaiense (Gray) Engler var. *kohuana* Skottsb., Göteborg Bot. Trädg., Medded. 15: 381, 1944; on p. 518 as *kohuaana.*

46. *Abies* (*Canadensis*) foliis linearibus obtusiusculis submembranaceis. Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Abies No. 4, 1768.
Pinus glauca Moench, Verzeichn. Baeume Weissenst. 73, 1785.
Picea canadensis (Michx.) Link, Linnaea 15: 524, 1841.
Picea canadensis (Mill.) BSP., Prelim. Cat. Anth. Pterid. New York 71, 1888.
Picea glauca Beissn., Handb. Conif. 59, 1887.
Picea glauca (Moench) Voss, Deut. Dendrol. Gesell., Mitt. 16: 93, 1907.
See Rehder, Rhodora 17: 59–62, 1915; Arn. Arb., Jour. 1: 57, 1919.

47. Asparagus caule herbaceo erecto, foliis setaceis . . . Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Asparagus No. 1, 1768.

48. *Viola Kauaensis* Gray, U. S. Expl. Exped. Phanerogamia 15(1): 85, 1854.

V. Kauensis Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 2: 325, 1852.

V. Kavaiensis Gray ex Mann, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 7: 150, 1867.

V. Kawaiensis Gray ex Drake, Ill. Fl. Maris Pacif. 108, 1890.

V. kauaiensis Gray emend. Skottsb., Göteberg Bot. Trädg., Meddel. 13: 513, 1940

49. *Fimbristylis marguesana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum., ed. 2, 2: 107, 1855.

F. marquesana Steud. emend. B. D. Jackson, Ind. Kew. 4: 1,284, 1895; F. Brown, Bishop Mus., Bul. 84: 104, 1931; Drake, Fl. Polyn. Fr. 242, 1893.

50. *Sidalcea* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Mem. n.s. 4: 18, 1849 (Pl. Fendler.).

S. secundiflora Greene, Fl. Francisc. 103, 1891; Man. Bot. San Francisc. 65, 1894.

See Rousch, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 18: 118, 138, 1931.

51. *Cassia hebecarpa* Fern., Rhodora 39: 413, 1937.

C. nictitans L. var. *hebecarpa* Fern., Rhodora 38: 423, 1936.

52. *Juncus fucensis* St. John, State Coll. Washington, Bot. Dept., Contr. 10: first page, 1928, March 31; British Columbia Prov. Mus., Rept. for 1927: E 14, 1928, July.

53. *Rudbeckia columnifera* Nutt., Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr. in Pittonia 2: 116–119, 1890. See Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 2: 178–179, 1818.

Rudbeckia columnaris Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 575, 1814.

Ratibida columnifera (Nutt.) Wooton & Standl., U. S. Nat. Herb., Contr. 19: 706, 1915.

Lepachys columnaris (Pursh) T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 2: 313, 1842.

Rudbeckia columnaris Sims, Curtis's Bot. Mag. 39: pl. 1,601, 1813.

Ratibida columnaris (Sims) D. Don in Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 7: 361, 1838.

Ratibida sulcata Raf., Am. Month. Mag. 2: 268, 1818; Jour. Phys. 89: 100, 1819.

Obeliscaria columnaris (Pursh) DC., Prodr. 5: 559, 1836.
Obelisteca pinnata (Vent.) Raf., Fl. Ludovic. 73, 1817.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290–293, 1955;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20–22, 1956;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23–24, 1956;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281–289, 1956;
Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957.

54. *Eucanna* Baker, Gard. Chron. 43, 1893; Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., ed. 2, 15a: 653, 1930.
Trialatae Kränzl., Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, fam. 47: 47, 1912.
Glaucae Kränzl., Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, fam. 47: 47–48, 1912.

55. *Greyiaceae* Hutchins., Fam. Fl. Pl. Dicots. 1: 202, 1926.
Greyieae Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV, 3(5): 382, 1896.
Greyia Hook. & Harvey, Dublin Univ. Zool. Bot. Assoc., Proc. 1: 137, pl. 13–14, 1858.
Graya Arn. ex Steud., Nom., ed. 2, 1: 705, 1840.
Graya Endl., Gen. Suppl. 1: 1,376, [1841].
Graya Arn. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Gram. 119, 1855.
Grayia H. & A., Bot. Beechey Voy. 387, (1832) =[1841].
Grayia Grove & Brun in A. Schmidt, Atlas der Diatomaceenk. pl. 172, fig. 11, 1892.

56. *Sesuvium Portulacastrum* L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1,058, 1759; Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1: 684, 1762; ed. 3, 1: 684, 1764.
Portulaca Portulacastrum L., Sp. Pl. 446, 1753.
Portulacastrum Juss. ex Medic., Phil. Bot. 1: 99, 1789.

57. *Arabis laevigata* (Muhl.) Poir. var. *heterophylla* Farw., Mich. Acad. Sci., Ann. Rept. 19: 248, 1917.
A. viridis Harger var. *Deamii* Hopkins, Rhodora 39: 160, 1937.
A. viridis Harger var. *heterophylla* (Farw.) Farw., Rhodora 41: 80, 1939.
A. missouriensis Greene var. *Deamii* (Hopkins) Hopkins, Rhodora 45: 269, 1943.

58. *Rosales* Engler, Natürl. Pflanzenfam., Nachtr. 348, 1897.

59. *Conyzopsis* T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 2: 162, 1841.
Conyzopsis (T. & G.) Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 16: 99, 1881.

60. *Daboecieae* Cox, Am. Midl. Nat. 39: 238-239, 1948.

61. *Berberis simplex* Newberry, U. S. Natl. Mus., Proc. 5: 514, 1883.
Odostemon simplex (Newberry) Cockerell, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bul. 24: 91, 1908.
Mahonia simplex (Newberry) Arnold, Univ. Mich., Mus. Paleont., Contr. 5: 58, pl. 1, fig. 1-3, 6-7; pl. 2, fig. 1-2, 1936.

62. *Yucca glauca* Alliance, J. M. Webber, U. S. Dept. Agric., Monogr. 17: 55, 1953.

63. *Claytonia Washingtoniana* Suksd., Deutsch. Bot. Monatschr. 16: 220, 1898.
Montia Washingtoniana Suksd., Deutsch. Bot. Monatschr. 16: 220, 1898.

64. *Aster nemoralis* Ait., Hort. Kew. 3: 198, 1789.

65. *Bucklandia* Presl, in Sternberg, Versuch Bot. Darstell. Fl. Vorwelt xxxiii, 1825 = [1820].
Bucklandia R. Br., in Wall. Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 7,414, 1832.
Symingtonia van Steenis, Bot. Néerl., Acta 1: 443-444, 1952.
See Taxon 3: 221, 1954.

66. *Liparis Yamadae* Tuyama, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 54: 265, pl. 2n., 1940.
Cestichis Yamadae Tuyama, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 54: 265, pl. 2n., 1940.

67. *Amarella quinquefida* Gilib., Fl. Lith. Inch. 1: 36, 1781.
Gentiana Amarella L., Sp. Pl. 230, 1753.

68. *Gentiana Centaurium* L., Sp. Pl. 229, 1753.
Centaurium minus Garssault, Fig. Pl. Anim. Med. 137, pl. 206, 1764.
Erythraea Centaurium (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 283, 1805.
Centauriom Centaurium (L.) W. F. Wight, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 11: 449, 1906.

Centaurium minus Moench, Meth. Pl. Hort. Bot. Marburg 449, 1794.
Centaurium umbellatum Gilib., Fl. Lith. 1: 35, 1785.
Centaurium Erythraea Rafn, Danm. og Holst. Fl. 2: 70, 1800.
Chironia Centaurium (L.) F. W. Schmidt, Fl. Boem. 2: 31, 1793.
See Britten & Rendle, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 47: 322, 1909; Jonker, Nederl. Kruidk., Arch. 57: 184–188, fig. 1a, 1950; repr. as Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht, Meded. 99: 184–188, fig. 1a, 1950;
A. Robyns, Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles, Bul. 24: 357–367, 1954.

69. *Achras Zapota* L., Sp. Pl. 1,190, 1753.
A. Zapota β Achras Zapotilla Jacq., Select. Stirp. Am. Hist. 57, pl. 41, 1763.
Sapota Achras Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Sapota No. 1, 1768.
Achras zapotilla (Jacq.) Nutt., N. Am. Sylva 3: 28, 1849.
Manilkara zapotilla (Jacq.) Gilly, Yale Univ. School For. Trop. Woods 73: 20, 1943.
See Lam, Trav. Bot. Néerl., Rec. 36: 509–525, 1939; Baehni, Candollea 9: 147–476, 1942; Gilly, Trop. Woods, 73: 1–22, 1943; Cronquist, Lloydia 9: 241–292, 1946; Lawrence, Gent. Herb. 8: 61, 1949; Monachino, Phytologia 4: 94–118, 1952; Little, U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Handbook 41: 43–44, 1953.

70. Aspergillus [Micheli] ex Fries, Syst. Mycol. 3: 383–385, 1829.
Eurotium Link ex Fries, Syst. Mycol. 3: 331, 1832.
See Fisher, in Engler & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenfam. 1(1): 52, 58, 301–304, 1896.
Thom & Raper, Man. Aspergilli 1945.

71. *Cyrtophyllum ? lanceolatum* A. DC., Prodr. 9: 31, 1845.

72. *Pinus ball* Brown, U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Pap. 185: 53, pl. 8, fig. 5, 1934.
P. balli Brown emend. Brown, Wash. Acad. Sci., Jour. 30: 354, 1940.
See Lamotte, Geol. Soc. Am., Mem. 51: 253, 1952.

73. *Rollandia lanceolata* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 458, (1830) = [1829]; Atlas, pl. 74 (as R. montana), 1826.
Lobelia lanceolata (Gaud.) Endl., Wien Mus. Naturgesch., Ann. 1: 170, 1836.
R. lanceolata Gaud. var. *grandifolia* DC., Prodr. 7: 344, 1838.
R. lanceolata Gaud. var. *typica* Rock, Bishop Mus., Mem. 7(2): 371–373, pl. 209, 1919.
R. lanceolata Gaud. var. *Rockii* St. John & Hosaka, Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 11: 13, 1935.
See Fosberg, Am. Jour. Bot. 26: 229, 1939;
St. John, Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 15: 236, 1940.

74. *Fraxinus pubescens* Lam. δ *subpubescens* (Pers.) Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 1: 9, 1814.
*F. pubescens** *subpubescens* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 605, 1807.
F. juglandifolia Lam. β *subintegerrima* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 50–51, 1804.
F. lanceolata Borkh., Handb. Forstbot. Forsttechn. 1: 826–827, 1800.
F. caroliniana Mill. β *F. latifolia* Willd., Sp. Pl. of L., ed. 4 by Willd. 4: 1,103, 1806.
F. expansa Willd., Berl. Baumzucht, ed. 2, 150, 1811.
F. viridis Michx., Hist. Arb. For. Am. Sept. 3: 115–117, pl. 10, 1813.
F. pennsylvanica Marsh. var. *lanceolata* (Borkh.) Sarg., Silva 6: 50–51, pl. 122, 1894.
F. pennsylvanica Marsh. var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fern., Rhodora 49: 159, 1947.

75. *Aira* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 31, 1754.
Aspris Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 496, 522, 1763.
Deschampsia Beauv., Agrost. 91, pl. 8, fig. 3, 1812.
See Hitchcock, U. S. Dept. Agric., Bul. 772: 114–116, 1920.

76. *Clerodendron aculeatum* (L.) *Griseb.* var. *gracile* Griseb. & Moldenke, in Moldenke, Geogr. Distrib. Verbenac. 5–7, 14, 36, 1939.
Clerodendrum aculeatum (L.) Schlecht. var. *gracile* Griseb. & Moldenke, in Moldenke, Geogr. Distrib. Verbenac. 29, 43, 46, 47, 158, 180, 1939.

Clerodendrum aculeatum (L.) Schlecht. var. *gracile* Griseb. & Moldenke ex Moldenke, Some New Species and Vars. Verbenac. 13, n.d. [1940].

77. *Passiflora edulis* Sims var. *flavicarpa* C. D. Miller, Bazore & Robbins, Hawaii Agric. Exp. Sta., Bul. 77: 66, fig. 9, 1934.

P. edulis Sims forma *flavicarpa* Degener, Fl. Haw. 250: 7/30/'32.

P. edulis flavicarpa W. T. Pope, Hawaii Agric. Exp. Sta., Bul. 74: 13, 1935.

P. edulis Sims var. *flavicarpa* C. D. Miller & Bazore, Hawaii Agric. Exp. Sta., Bul. 96: 97, fig. 14, 1945.

78. *Mentha gentilis* L., Sp. Pl. 577, 1753.

Mentha arvensis × *viridis* F. W. Schultz, Pollichia, Jahresber. 12: 42, 1854.

M. Wirtgeniana F. W. Schultz, Pollichia, Jahresber. 12: 41, 1854.

79. *Pfeifferago* Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 1: 227, 1891.

Codia J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 59–60, pl. 30, 1776.

80. *Caladium* Vent. in Roem., Arch. Bot. 2: 347–351, 1800.

Calladium acre R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 336, (1799) = [1810].

Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl. var. *acris* (R. Br.) A. F. Hill, Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus. Leafl. 7: 117, 1939.

Colocasia acris (R. Br.) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 1: 18, 1832.

81. *Anemone quinquefolia* L. var. *interior* Fern., Rhodora 37: 260, 1935.

A. quinquefolia L. var. *bifolia* Farw., Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., Pap. 1: 94, 1923.

82. *Platyschkuhria* (Gray) Rydb., Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 33: 154, 1906.

Cordylophorum Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts., 590, 1,064, (1917) = [1918].

Pycnosphace Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts., 747, 1,066, (1917) = [1918].

83. *Gymnobythus* (A. DC.) Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 10: 321, 1875.
Gymnobythus A. DC., in DC., Prodr. 9: 296, 1845.

84. *Anonymos* (Lupino affinis) *rotundifolia* Walt., Fl. Carol. 181, 1788.
Crotalaria rotundifolia Poir. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. Suppl. 2: 402, (1811) =[1812].
See Fernald & Schubert, Rhodora 50: 202–203, 1948.

85. *Abrotanum* Tourn., Inst. Rei Herb. 1: 459, 1700.
Abrotanum L., Syst. Nat., ed. 1, 1735; repr. in Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 38: 440, 1900.
Artemisia L. sect. *Abrotanum* (Necker) Bess., Soc. Nat. Mosc., Nov. Mem. 3: 21, 1834.
Euartemisia Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(2): 369, 1884.
See Hall & Clements, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 326: 46, 49, 1923.

86. *Lobelia glandulosa* Walt. *γ obtusifolia* DC., Prodr. 7: 378, 1839.
L. Puberula Michx. var. α *glabella* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carol. 1: 267, (1821) =[1817].
L. puberula Michx. β *glabella* Hook., Curtis's Bot. Mag. 61: pl. 3,292, 1834.
L. puberula Michx. var. *obtusifolia* (A. DC.) Fern., Rhodora 49: 184, 1947.

87. *Cyrtandra triflora* Gaud. β var. *grandifolia* Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 332, 1888.
C. grandifolia Elmer, Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 7: 2,663, 1915.
C. laxiflora Mann var. *grandifolia* (Hbd.) Rock, Am. Jour. Bot. 6: 207–208, 1919.
C. laxiflora Mann var. *rhizantha* Rock, Am. Jour. Bot. 6: 207, 1919.
C. rhizantha Kränzlin, Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot., Jour. 37: 277, 1906.
C. stupantha St. John & Storey, Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 20: 88, 1950.

88. *Delphinium Nuttallii* Gray, Bot. Gaz. 12: 51, 54, 1887.
D. Nuttallianum Pritz. ex Walpers, Repert. Bot. Syst. 2: Suppl. 1: 744, 1843.

89. *Dryopteris Linnaeana* C. Chr., Ind. Fil. 275, 1906.
Polypodium Dryopteris L., Sp. Pl. 1,093, 1753.
Polystichum Dryopteris (L.) Roth ex Mertens, Röm. Arch. Bot. 2(1): 106, 1799.
Polystichum Dryopteris (L.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3(1): 80–82, 1800.
Nephrodium Dryopteris (L.) Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 270, 1803.
Filix pumila Gilib., Exer. Phytol. 2: 558, 1792.
Polypodium pulchellum Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Hort. Allerton 404, 1796.
Lastraea Dryopteris (L.) Bory, in Dict. Class. 9: 233, 1826.
Aspidium Dryopteris (L.) Baumg., Enum. Stirp. Transsil. 4: 29, 1846.
Phegopteris Dryopteris (L.) Fée, Gen. Fil. (Mem. Foug. 5:) 243, 1850–1852.
Phegopteris Dryopteris (L.) Fée *disjuncta* Trel., Harrim. Alaska Exped. 5: 382, 1904.
Gymnocarpium Dryopteris (L.) Newm., Phytol. 4: 371, 1851.
Dryopteris pulchella (Salisb.) Hayek, Fl. Steiermark 1: 39, 1908.
Thelypteris Dryopteris (L.) Slosson in Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 1,044, 1,069, 1917.
Dryopteris triangularis (St. Lager) Herter, Herb. Boiss., Bul. II, 8: 797, 1908.
Dryopteris disjuncta (Rupr.) C. V. Morton, Rhodora 43: 217, 1941.
Polypodium Dryopteris L. γ *P. disjunctum* Rupr., Distr. Cr. Vasc. Ross. 52, 1845; Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich, Beitr. 3: 52, 1845.
Polypodium disjunctum Rupr. ex Schur, Oestr. Bot. Zeitschr. 8: 193, 1858.
Polypodium Dryopteris L. γ *disjunctum* (Rupr.) Ledeb., Fl. Ross. 4: 509, 1853.
Dryopteris Linnaeana C. Chr. var. *disjuncta* (Rupr.) Fomin, Fl. Siberia et Orient Extr. 79, 1930.
Gymnocarpium Dryopteris (L.) Newm. var. *disjunctum* (Rupr.) Ching, Biol. Lab., Sci. Soc. China, Bot. Ser., Contr. 9: 41, 1933.

90. *Rubus Grimesii* Bailey, Gent. Herb. 2: 331, fig. 158, 1932; 5: 406, fig. 184, 1943; 7: 494–495, 1949.
See Fernald, Rhodora 50: 79, 1948.

91. *Charpentiera obovata* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 444, (1826) = [1829]; Alt. 500–600 hexap.
Viburnum nudum L. var. *angustifolium* T. & G. See Fernald, Rhodora 49: 93, 1947, flowering but only 3 or 4 feet high, . . .
Paspalum setaceum Michx. var. *calvescens* Fern., Rhodora 49: 121, 1947, about 1/2 mile west of Kilby, Virginia.

92. *Diellia Brownii* E. Br., Bishop Mus., Bul. 89: 46, 1931.

93. *Argyroxiphium sandwicense* DC. See Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 219, 1888, Ahinahina.

94. *Vrydagzynea* Bl., Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. 71–72, pl. 17 E-F; 19, fig. 2–3; 20, fig. 1–4, 1858.

95. *Nama Sandwicensis* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 5: 338, 1861.
N. sandvicense Gray emend. Brand, in Engler, Pflanzenreich IV, fam. 251: 152, 1913.
See C. L. Hitchcock, Am. Jour. Bot. 20: 415–534, 1933.

96. *Durio* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 399, 1763.

97. *Geniostoma* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 23–24, pl. 12, 1776.

98. *Polypodium* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 485, 1754; Sp. Pl. 1,082–1,094, 1753.
Polypodium L. emend. C. Chr., Ind. Fil. 506–575, 1906.
Polypodium L. emend. Copel., Gen. Fil. 180–181, 1947.

99. *Heteropogon* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 533, 1807.

100. *Artocarpus* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. Pl. Mar. Austral. 101–102, pl. 51, 51a, 1776.
Artocarpus Forst. f., Fl. Ins. Austral. Prodr. 64, 1786.
Radermachia Thunb., Vet. Akad. Stockh., Handl. 37: 250–255, 1776.

101. *Oryzopsis* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 51, pl. 9, 1803.

102. *Solanum vulgare* L., Sp. Pl. 186, 1753.
S. vulgare Hegetschw., ed. Heer, Fl. Schweiz, 219, 1840.

103. *Rhus Coriaria* L., Sp. Pl. 265, 1753.
R. javanica L., Sp. Pl. 265, 1753.
R. angustifolium L., Sp. Pl. 267, 1753.
R. radicans L., Sp. Pl. 266, 1753.
R. Toxicodendr L., Sp. Pl. 266, 1753.
R. Copallinum L., Sp. Pl. 266, 1753.

104. *Salix Hippophaefolia* Thuill., Fl. Env. Paris, ed. 2, 514-515, (An VII) =[1799].

105. *Elaeagnus argenteus* Nutt., Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr. Pittonia 2: 117, 1890.
E. argentea Moench, Meth. Pl. Hort. Marburg 638, 1794.
Elaeagrus argentea Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 114, 1814.
Elaeagnus argentea Colla, Hort. Ripul., pl. 28, 1824.
E. commutata Bernh., Allg. Thuer, Gartenz. 2: 137, 1843.
Elaeagrus Pallas, Fl. Ross. 1(1): 10-11, pl. 4-5, 1784.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290-293, 1955;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20-22, 1956;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23-24, 1956; 58: 281-289, 1956.
Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957.

106. *Rosa lapwaiensis* St. John, Fl. S. E. Wash. & Adj. Ida. 208-209, 1937.

107. *Carex chlorocystis* Böck. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 5: 520, 1884.

108. *Cardamine Matthioli* Moretti ex Comol., Fl. Com. 5: 157-159, 1847.

109. *Eleocharis* R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 224, 1810.
Heleocharis R. Br. emend. Lestib., Essai Cypérac. 22, 41, 1819.

110. *Carex Mühlenbergii* Willd., Sp. Pl. of L., ed. 4 by Willd., 4: 231, 1805.
C. Muhlenbergii Schk. sensu Brongn., Voy. Duperr. Bot. 2: 151, 1829.
C. Muhlenbergii Kunth ex Boott, Ill. Gen. Carex 3: 125, 1862.

111. *Micranthemum* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 10, pl. 2, 1803.

112. *Brosimum parinarioides* Ducke, Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro, Arch. 3: 23-30, 1922.

113. *Aecidium Gaurae* Ellis & Everh., Erythea 1: 205, 1893.

114. *Carex chlorantha* R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 242, 1810.

115. *Psychotria Taupotinii* F. Br., Bishop Mus., Bul. 130: 313-315, fig. 54, 1935.

116. *Gaura mollis* Nutt. ex. T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 519, 1840.

117. Seemann, B., Fl. Vit. 1-453, 100 pl., 1865-1873.

118. *Aplopappus* Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 56: 168-170, 1828.
Haplopappus Cass. ex Endl., Gen. Pl. 385-386, (1840) = [1837].
Diplopappus Less., Soc. Philom., Bul. Sci. 1817: 137, 1817.

119. Wawra, H., Beiträge zur Flora der Hawai'schen Inseln 1-158, n. d.

120. *Stellandria* Brickell, Med. Repos. New York 6: 327, 1803.

121. *Pinus Murrayana* Oregon Committee, Bot. Exped. Oreg. [Rept. 8:] 2, No. 740, pl. [4], [1853].
See Murray, Edinb. Bot. Soc., Trans. 6: (225) 350, 1860. Little, Am. Jour. Bot. 31: 588-590, 1944.

122. *Gilia* (*Dactylophyllum*) *Parryae* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 12: 76-78, 1876.

123. *Hyssopus* [Tourn.] ex L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 248, 1754.

124. *Bebbia* Greene, Calif. Acad. Sci., Bul. 1: 179, 1885.
Kuhnioides Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(2): 113, 1884.

125. *Harrimanella* Cov., Wash. Acad. Sci., Proc. 3: 570, 574-576, fig. 62, 1901.
Andromeda L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 186, 1754.

126. *Canavalia pubescens* H. & A., Bot. Beechey Voy. 81, 1832.
C. galeata Gaud. var. *pubescens* (H. & A.) Gray, Bot. U. S. Expl. Exped. 15(1): 441, 1854.
C. galeata (Gaud.) H. & A. var. *pubescens* (H. & A.) St. John, Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 15(22): 231-233, 1940.

127. *Kosteletzkya* Presl, Rel. Haenk. 2: 130, pl. 70, (1831) = [1835].

128. *Railliardia* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 469, (1826) = [1830].
Raillardia Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie Atlas, pl. 83, 1826.

Dubautia Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 469, (1826) = [1830]; Atlas, pl. 84, 1826.
See Keck, Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 11(19): 24–28, 1936.

129. *Crypsinus* Presl, Epim. Bot. 123, 1849. See Copel., Gen. Fil. 205, 1947.
Microterus Presl, Epim. Bot. 124, 1849.
Phymatopsis J. Sm., Hist. Fil. 104, 1875.

130. *Penaea* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 50, 1754.

131. *Amsinckia Lemmonii* Macbr., Gray Herb., Contr. n.s. 48: 50–51, 1916.

132. *Chrysothamnus* (Nutt.) Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 8: 642, 1873.
Chrysothamnus Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 323, 1841.

133. *Brassia* R. Br. in Ait., Hort. Kew., ed. 2, 5: 215, 1813.

134. *Bamia Manihot* (L.) R. Br. ex Sims, Curtis's Bot. Mag. 41: pl. 1,702, 1815.
B. Manihot (L.) Wall., Cat. (Numer. List Pl. E. Ind.), No. 1,926, 1829.
Bamia [L.] R. Br. ex Wall., Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 39, 1830.
Bammia Rupp., Fl. Ienensis 31, 1726; and ed. Haller, 39–40, 1745.

135. *Monophyllaea* R. Br. in Benn. Pl. Jav. Rar. 121, 1838–1852.

136. *Euptelea* Sieb. & Zucc., Fl. Jap. 1: 133, pl. 72, 1835.

137. *Pinus resinosa* Ait., Hort. Kew. 3: 367, 1789.

138. *Cocos nucifera* L., Sp. Pl. 1,188, 1753.

139. *Oxytropis johannensis* (Fern.) Fern., Rhodora 30: 145, 1928.
O. campestris (L.) DC. var. *johannensis* Fern., Rhodora 1: 88, 1899.
Carex katahdinensis Fern., Rhodora 3: 171, 1901.
Melica Nebrodensis Parl., Giorn. Bot. Ital. 2(1): 198, 1844.

140. *Aster pseudo-Asa-Grayi* Makino, Jour. Jap. Bot. 8(2): 14, 1932; Hara, Enum. Sperm. Jap. 2: 135, 1952.
Aster Asa-Grayi Makino, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 22: 157, 1908.

141. *Panicum ciliatiflorum* Wood, Class-book 2: 786, 1861.
P. ciliatifolium Kunth, Distrib. Meth. Gram. 1: 36, (1835) = [1829].

142. *Betula coerulea* Blanchard, Betula 1: one page, unnumbered, 1904.
B. × *caerulea* Blanchard (pro specie), Little, Check List Nat. Trees U. S., For. Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. 30, 1944.

143. *Anaphalis margaritacea* (L.) B. & H., Gen. Pl. 2: 303, 1873.
Gnaphalium margaritaceum L., Sp. Pl. 850, 1753.
Antennaria margaritacea (L.) R. Br., Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 12: 123, 1817.
Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth. ex C. B. Clarke, Compos. Indicae 103, 1876.
Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) C. B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. Ind. 3: 282, 1881.

144. *Baileya* Kuetz., Tab. Phyc. 7: 35, pl. 87, fig. 3, 1857, non Harv. & Gray in Torr. (1848).

145. *Polypodium vulgare* Auct. east. Am., non L., Sp. Pl. 1,085, 1753.
P. virginianum L., Sp. Pl. 1,085, 1753.
See Fernald, Rhodora 24: 125–142, 1922.

146. *Zingiber* Boehm. in Ludw., Def. Gen. Pl., ed. 3 by Boehm. 89, 1760.
Zingiber Mill., Gard. Dict., abridg. ed. 4, 3: under letter Z, 1754.
Zinziber P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 119, 1756.
Zingiber Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 66, 1763.
Dymczewiczia Horan., Prodr. Scitam. 26, 1862.
Lampujang Koen., in Retz., Obs. Bot. 3: 62, 1783.
Zerumbet Lestib., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. II, 15: 329–331, pl. 21, fig. 13–17, 1841.

147. *Parnassia Turczaninowii* Ledeb., Fl. Ross. 1: 263, 1842.

148. *Asplenium platyneuron* (L.) Oakes in Eaton, Ferns N. Am. 1: 24, 1878.
Acrostichum platyneuros L., Sp. Pl. 1,069, 1753.
See Fernald, Rhodora 37: 382–384, 1935.

149. *Palmocarpon* Lesquereux, U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr. Rept. 7: 119, 1878.
P. compositum (Lesq.) Lesq., U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr. Rept. 7: 119, pl. 11, fig. 4, 1878.

Carpolithes compositus Lesq., U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., Fifth Ann. Rept. for 1871: Suppl. 16–17, 1872.

150. *Asplenium* ×*Souchei* R. de Litard., Soc. Bot. Deux-Sèvres, Bul. 21: 100, pl. 1, 1910.

151. *Muscites* Brongn., Hist. Vég. Fossiles 93, pl. 10, fig. 1–2, 1828.

Muscites florissanti (Knowlton) Steere, Am. Midl. Nat. 36: 310, 1947.

Polytrichum (?) *florissanti* Knowlton, U. S. Natl. Mus., Proc. 51: 245, pl. 12, fig. 4, 1916.

152. *Pyrus hybrida* Moench, Verz. Ausland. Bäume u. Stauden 90, pl. 6, 1785.

Aronia hybrida (Moench) Zabel in Beissner, Schelle & Zabel, Handb. Laubholz-Benennung 193, 1903.

×*Sorbaronia* Schneid., Fedde Repert. Sp. Nov. 3: 134, 1906.

×*Sorbaronia monstrosa* (Zabel) C. Schneid., Fedde Repert. Sp. Nov. 3: 134, 1906.

Aronia monstrosa (Hort.) Zabel in Beissner, Schelle & Zabel, Handb. Laubholz-Benennung 677, 1903.

153. *Cactus ferox* Nutt. in Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr. in Pittonia 2: 116, 1890.

C. ferox Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 1: 296, 1818.

Opuntia missouriensis DC., Prodr. 3: 472, 1828.

C. ferox Willd., Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol., ed. Schlecht., Suppl. 35, 1813.

Opuntia polyacantha Haw., Suppl. Pl. Succ. 82, 1819.

Mammillaria Haw., Syn. Pl. Succ. 177, 1812.

Cactus L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 210, 1754; Sp. Pl. 466–470, 1753.

See Britton & Rose, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 248(1): 199, 1919;
Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290–293, 1955;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20–22, 1956;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23–24, 1956;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281–289, 1956;
Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957.

154. *Delissea Kunthiana* Gaud., Voy. Freyc. Bonite, Atlas, pl. 77, 1844.

Cyanea Kunthiana Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 264, 1888.
Cyanea Bonita Rock, Bishop Mus., Mem. 7(2): 51, 1919.
C. Bishopii Rock, Bishop Mus., Mem. 7(2): 277–279, pl. 52, 155, 1919.

155. Sm. =Smith, Sir James Edward (1759–1828). Consider abbreviations for Albert Charles (1906–); Annie Lorrain (1854–1937); Arlow Irving (1911–); Erwin Frink (1854–1927); Gilbert Morgan (1885–); Jared Gage (1866–1957); Johannes Jacobus (1867–1947); John (1798–1888); John Donnell (1829–1928); Karl August Harald (Harry) (1889–); Lyman Bradford (1904–); William (1808–1857); Sir William Wright (1875–1956).

156. *Elymotrigia* Hyl., Bot. Notis. 358, 1953.

157. F. Muell. =Sir Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von Mueller (1825–1896). Consider abbreviations for Carl (1817–1870); Carl Alfred Ernst (1855–1907); Ferdinand (another publishing in 1852–1862); Franz (publishing 1829–1859); Jean (1828–1896); Jean Baptista (1806–1894); Johann Karl August (1818–1899); Johann Sebastian (later John) (1715?–1790?); Joseph (published from 1832–1859); Otto Frederik (1730–1784); Philipp Jakob (1832–1889).
See Eardley, Australasian Herb. News 12: 3–4, 1953.

158. *Dicranum* (*Scopario-Dicranum*) *yakushimense* Sak., Jour. Jap. Bot. 27: 155, 1952.

159. *Nothofagus* Bl., Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 307, 1850.
Fagaster Spach, Hist. Nat. Vég. Phan. 11: 142, 1842.
Calucechinus Hombr. & Jacq. in Dumont d'Urville, Voy. Pol Sud Astrolabe Zélée Bot. Atlas, Dicot. 19, pl. 6, 7 Σ, 1844; 8 π 60, 1845.
Calusparassus Hombr. & Jacq. in Dumont d'Urville, Voy. Pol Sud Astrolabe Zélée Bot. Atlas Dicot., pl. 6 Σ, 1844; pl. 7 Γ, 1844; 8 Ψ, 1845.

160. *Nomosa* I. M. Johnston, Jour. Arn. Arb. 35: 24–27, 1954.

161. *Gnaphalium sandwicensium* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 466, (1826) =[1830].
G. sandwicensium Gaud. var. *typicum* Sherff forma *canum* Sherff, Am. Jour. Bot. 36: 504, 1949.

G. sandwicensium Gaud. var. *typicum* Sherff forma *olivaceum* Sherff, Am. Jour. Bot. 36: 504, 1949.

162. *Alcicornium* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 48, 1826.
Platycerium Desv., Linn. Soc. Paris, Mém. 6(2): 213, 1827.

163. *Gerbera* (*viridifolia* var.?) *Conrathii* Thell. spec. vel var. nov., Naturf. Gesell. Zürich, Vierteljahrschr. 68: 454, 1923.

164. *Trematosphaeriopsis* Elenkin, Jard. Bot. St. Petersb., Bul. 136–146, 1901.
Trematosphaeris Clements, Gen. Fungi 35, 1909.

165. *Aecidium Violae* Schum., Enum. Pl. Saell. 2: 224, 1803.
Uredo Violae Schum., Enum. Pl. Saell. 2: 233, 1803.
Puccinia violae DC., Fl. Fr. 6: 62, 1815.
P. densa Diet. & Holw. in Dietel, Hedwigia 36: 298, 1897.
Dicaeoma Violae (DC.) Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 471, 1898.
Puccinia violae (Schum.) DC. ex Arthur, J. C., Man. Rusts U. S. & Can. 311, 1934.

166. *Fraxinus juglandifolia* Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 2: 548, (1786) = [1788].
F. americana L. *juglandifolia* D. J. Browne, Trees Am. 398, 1846.
F. americana L. var. *juglandifolia* [Lam.] D. J. Browne ex Rehder, Bibliog. Cult. Trees & Shrubs 557, 1949.

167. *Arachis hypogaea* L. var. *microcarpa* A. Chevalier, Rev. de Bot. Appl. et Agr. Trop. 9: 193, pl. 5, fig. 3; pl. 6, fig. 5, 1929.
A. hypogaea L. forma *microcarpa* (A. Chev.) Hermann, U. S. Dept. Agric., Monogr. 19: 14, 1954.

168. *Lipotriche* sensu Less., Syn. Gen. Composit. 231, 1832; Linnaea 6: 510, 1831.
Lipotriche R. Br., Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 12: 118, 1817.
Lipochaeta DC., Prodr. 5: 610, 1836.
Microchaeta Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 450–452, 1841.
Schizophyllum Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 452–453, 1841.
See Sherff, Bishop Mus., Bul. 135: 24, 1935.
Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 281, 1952.

169. *Nicandra physaloides* (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 237–238, pl. 131, fig. 2, (1802) = [1791].
Atropa physalodes L., Sp. Pl. 181, 1753.
Physalodes peruvianum Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 452, 1891.
Nicandra Physalodes (L.) Pers. ex Robins. & Fern., in Gray's Man., ed. 7, 716, 1908.
Physalodes Boehm., ed. of Ludw. Def. Gen. Pl. 41–42, 1760.
Physaloides Moench, Meth. Pl. Hort. Bot. Marburg. 473, 1794.
Pentagonia physalodes (L.) Hiern, Cat. Welw. Afr. Pl. 1: 752, 1898.
Physalodes physalodes (L.) Britton, Torrey Bot. Club, Mem. 5: 287, 1894.

170. Viguier, R. (†), issued by Meslin, R., Les Legumineuses de Madagascar. Archives de Botanique 6: 1–823, 1944. There were printed 500 copies, of which 498 were destroyed while still in the printing house in the Battle of Paris, 1944. Two copies now exist, one with M. Meslin, one in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. The book contains numerous new species.

171. *Teucrium cubense* Jacq. ssp. *depressum* (Small) McClintock & Epling, Brittonia 5: 505, 1946, Sept. 6.
T. depressum Small, New York Bot. Gard., Bul. 1: 288, 1899.
T. cubense Jacq. var. *densum* Jepson, Man. Fl. Pl. Calif. 861, 1925, Sept. 23 ?
See L. C. Wheeler, Am. Jour. Bot. 29: 19s, 1942, Dec.

172. *Angervilla* Neck., Elem. Bot. 1: 351, 1790.
Matourea Aublet, Hist. Pl. Guiane 2: 641–643, 1775; 4: pl. 259, 1775.
Stemodia L., Syst. Veg., ed. 10, 1,118, 1759.

173. *Pandanus aimiriikensis* Martelli in Kanehira, Fl. Micrones. 60, fig. 1, 1933; Kyushu Imp. Univ., Dept. Agric., Jour. 4(6): 259, 1935, nom. seminud.; Bot. Mag. Tokyo 48: 125, fig. 7, 1934.

174. *Fagaster Dombeyi* (Mirb.) Spach, Hist. Nat. Vég. Phan. 11: 142, 1842.

175. *Triticum strictum* Detharding, Consp. Pl. Magn. Megap. 11, 1828.
Agropyrum strictum (Dethard.) Reichb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 21, 1830.
Triticum elymogenes Arndt, Flora 42: 215, 1859.
Triticum junceum × *Hordeum* (*Elymus*) *arenarium* Marsson, Fl. Neuvorp. u. Rügen 598, 1869.
Triticum junceum × *Elymus arenarius* Nyman ex Aschers. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 748, 1902.
× *Tritordeum strictum* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 748, 1902.
Agropyrum junceum × *Elymus arenarius* G. Camus, Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris, Bul. 6: 538, 1927.
× *Agroelymus strictus* (Reichb.) G. Camus in A. Camus, Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris, Bul. 6: 538, 1927.
× *Agroelymus strictus* (Dethard.) G. Camus ex Rousseau, Jard. Bot. Montreal, Mem. 29: 14, 1952.

176. *Agropsammelymus* Lepage, Nat. Canad. 80: 196, 1953.

177. × *Agroelymus Adamsii* Rousseau n.m. *jamesensis* Lepage, Nat. Canad. 80: 197, 1953.
× *Agroelymus jamesensis* Lepage, Nat. Canad. 79: 245–246, 1952.

178. *Acer saccharum* Marsh cl. 'Newton Sentry' B. Harkness, Baileya 2: 99–101, fig. 31B, 1954.
A. saccharinum columnare Temple, Temple's Cat. 1887.

179. *Equisetum sylvaticum* L. var. *pauciramosum* Milde forma *neoserotinum* Victorin, Univ. Montréal. Lab. Bot., Contr. 9: 120, 1927.
See Boivin, Can. Field Nat. 63: 75, 1949.

180. *Juggerlandia mucida* (Schulzer) McGinty ex Lloyd, Mycol. Writ. 7: 1,230–1,231, pl. 259, fig. 2,570, 1923.
J. mucida (Schulzer) Lloyd teste Stevenson & Cash, Lloyd Libr. & Mus., Bul. 35 (Mycol., Ser.8): 26, 1936.

181. *Eragrostis perplexa* L. H. Harvey, Univ. Microfilms, Publ. 967: 1948; Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 81: 409-410, 1954.

182. × *Tsugo-Piceo-Tsuga Jeffreyi* (Henry) Campo-Duplan & Gaussen, Lab. For. Toulouse, Trav. I, 4(24): 11, 1948.
Tsuga Jeffreyi (Henry) Henry, Roy. Irish Acad., Proc. 35B(4): 55, 1919.

Tsuga Pattoniana Engelm. var. *Jeffreyi* Henry in Elwes & Henry, Trees Gr. Brit. & Irel. 2: 231, 1907.

183. *Culhamia* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 96, 1775.

184. *Juglandicarya integrifoliolata* (Kuang) Hu, Paleobot. 1: 264, 1952.

Carya sinensis Dode, Soc. Dendrol. France, Bul. 24: 61, 1912.

Annamocarya indochinensis Cheval., Intern. Bot. Appl., Rev. 21: 504, 1941.

Juglans indochinensis Cheval., Intern. Bot. Appl., Rev. 21: 504, 1941.

Rhamphocarya integrifoliolata Kuang, Icon. Flor. Sinicae 1: 1-2, pl. 1, 1941.

Annamocarya sinensis (Dode) Leroy, Intern. Bot. Appl., Rev. 30: 426, 1950; Acad. Sci. Paris, Compt. Rend. 232: 432-434, 1,007-1,009, 1951.

See Scott, Am. Jour. Bot. 40: 666-669, 1953.

185. *Bryum argenteum* L., Sp. Pl. 1,120, 1753.

B. argenteum L. ex Hedw., Sp. Musc. 181, 1801.

186. *Fucus* Theophrastus, Peri Phuton Historia 4: 6-2; 4: 6-9; Inquiry into Plants, ed. A. Hort 1: 328, 334, 1916.

Fucus Tourn., Inst. Rei Herb. 1: 565-569; 3: pl. 334-336, 1700.

Fucus S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 1: 389, 1821.

Muscus marinus C. Bauhin, Pinax 363-364, 1671.

187. *Dendrophthoë* Mart., Flora 13(1): 109, 1830.

Dendrophtoe pentandra (L.) Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(1): 818, (1855) = [1858].

Loranthus pentandrus L., Mant. 1: 63, 1767.

L. pentandrus sensu Heyne ex R. & S., in Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. nov. by R. & S., 7: 112, 1829.

L. longiflorus Desr. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 3: 598, (1789) = [1791].

188. *Varengevillea* Baill., Hist. des Pl. 11: 116, 1892.

V. hispidissima (Seem.) Baill., Hist. des Pl. 11: 116, 1892.

Colea hispidissima Seem., Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 23: 9, 1860.

See Perrier de la Bathie, Not. Syst. 13: 290-291, 1948. Moldenke, Phytologia 5: 149, 1955.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
WOODS HOLE
LIBRARY
MASS.

CHAPTER 3

200. *Aleurodiscus* Rab. ex Cke., Grevillea 3: 137, 1875.
Aleurodiscus Rab. ex Schroet. in Cohn, Crypt.-Fl. Schles. 1: 429, 1888.
Cyphella Fr., Syst. Mycol. 2: 201, 1822.
See Donk, Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg, Bul. III, 17: 156, 159–160, 1941; 18: 88–89, 159, 1949; Reinwardtia 1: 206–208, 1951.
Rogers & Jackson, Farlowia 1: 269, 1944.
Rogers, Farlowia 3: 433, 1949; 4: 15, 1950.

201. *Erythrophyllum* Loeske, Hedwigia 47: 175, 1908.
Erythrophyllum Agardh, Lunds Univ. Ars-Skr., Afdeln. III Math. & Naturvetsk. 8(6): 10–12, 1871.
Erythrobarbula Steere, Bryologist 54: 191, 1951.

202. *Penecillium frequetans* Series, Raper, Thom & Fennel, Man. Penecillia 170, 1949.
P. frequetans Westling, Arkiv för Botanik 11: 133, fig. 39, 78, 1912.

203. *Spongodendron* Zanardini, Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 10: 37–38, 1878.
Spongocladia Areschoug, Öfvers K. Vetensk.-Akad., Förhandl. 10: 201–209, 1853.
Cladophoropsis Boergesen, Overs, K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Förhandl. 1905: 259–291, 1905.
See Papenfuss, Pacif. Sci. 4: 208–213, 1950.
Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 271, 1952.
Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

204. *Peridinium depressum* Bailey, Smithsonian Inst., Contr. Know. 7(3): 12–13, pl., fig. 33–38, 1855.
Ceratium divergens Claparède & Lachman, Inst. Natl. Génév., Mem. 1859–1860, 7: 71, pl. 13, fig. 23, 1861, non Ehrenberg (1840).

P. divergens Ehrenb. *γ reniforme* Ehrenb., Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, Ber. 240, 1854.

P. depressa Ostenfeld in Knudsen & Ostenf., Iagttagelser over Overfladevandets Temperatur, Wandel. 60, fig. 1, 1900.

P. marinum Lindamann, Bot. Arch. 9: 98-99, fig. 7-12, 1925.

See Graham, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 542; 18-21, 1942.

205. *Roscheria* H. Wendl. in Baker, Fl. Maurit. 386-387, 1877.

Roscheria Wendl. in Papenfuss, Madroño 11: 29, 1951; repr. p. 4, 1951.

Roschera Sonder in von der Decken, Reisen in Ost-Afrika in 1859-1865, 3(3): 81, pl. 1, fig. 5-11, 1879.

Tolypiocladia Schmitz in Engler & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenfam. 1(2): 441-442, 1897; Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 21: 160, 1895.

See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 308, 1952.

206. *Tricholoma quercifolia* Murrill, Lloydia 12: 67, 1949.

T. subfulvidiscum Murrill, Lloydia 12: 67, 1949.

207. *Halymenia Durvillaei* Bory var. *denudata* Weber-van Bosse, Siboga Exped., Monogr. 59b: 236, 1921.

208. *Lycopodium Hamiltonii* Spreng., in Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng. 5: 429, 1829; 4(1): 20, 1827; 4(1): 12, 1827.

209. *Ahnfeltia concinna* J. Agardh, Ofvers K. Svensk. Vet. Akad., Förhandl. 1847(1): 12, 1847.

A. Gigartinoides J. Agardh, Ofvers. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad., Förhandl. 1847(1): 12, 1847.

A. concinna J. Agardh in Setchell & Gardner, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 305, 1903.

A. Gigartinoides J. Agardh in G. M. Smith, Marine Algae Monterey Penin. Calif. 272, 1944.

210. *Peziza amorpha* Pers., Mycol. Eur. 1: 269, 1822.

Thelephora amorpha (Pers.) Fries, Elenchus Fung. 1: 183, 1828.

Corticium amorphum (Pers.) Fries, Epicr. Syst. Mycol. 559, 1838. See Saccardo, Syll. Fung. 6: 606, 1888.

Cyphella amorpha (Pers.) Quél., Ench. Fung. 215, 1886.
Aleurodiscus amorphus (Pers.) Rabenh., Fungi Eur. Exs. 1,824, 1874; Hedwigia 13: 184, 1874.
A. grantii Lloyd, Mycol. Writ. 6: 927, fig. 1,668, 1920.
Nodularia balsamicola Peck, New York State Mus., Rept. 24: 96, pl. 4, fig. 23–26, 1872.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

211. *Trichogloea Herveyi* Taylor, Hydrobiologia 3: 119–121, 1951.
T. Herveyi Setchell in Howe in Britton, Fl. Bermuda 511, 1918.

212. *Agardhiella* Schmitz, Flora 7: 441, 1889.

213. *Microsorium punctatum* (L.) Copel., Bishop Mus., Bul. 93: 73, 1932.
Polypodium punctatum (L.) Sw., Schrad. Jour. 1800(2): 21, 1801.
Acrostichum punctatum L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 2: 1,524, 1763.

214. *Marsilea* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 485, 1754; Sp. Pl. 1,099, 1753.

215. *Goniolithon* Foslie, Kgl. Norske Vidensk. Selsk., Skrift. 2: 5, 1898.
See Setchell & Mason, Natl. Acad. Sci., Proc. 29: 87–97, 1943.

216. *Albugo* Pers. ex S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 1: 540, 1821.
Cystopus Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. III, 8: 371, 1847.
Cystopus De Bary, Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. IV, 20: 31, 1863.
See Ramsbottom, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 54: 77, 1916; Brit. Mycol. Soc., Trans. 18: 315, 1934.
Wakefield, Bothalia 2: 242–246, 1927.
Fitzpatrick, The Lower Fungi: Phycomycetes 192, 1930.
Weatherby, Kew Bul. Misc. Inf. 421–422, 1935.
Ainsworth & Bisby, Dict. Fungi 80, 1943; ed. 3, 91, 1950.
Rogers, Mycologia 40: 241–254, 1948; 42: 325–330, 1950.

217. *Struthiopteris pensylvanica* Willd., Sp. Pl. of L., ed. 4 by Willd. 5: 289, 1810.
Onoclea Struthopteris (L.) Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 3: 11, 1795.
Matteucia Struthiopteris (L.) Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. Vasc. Sicilia 30, 1866.

Osmunda Struthiopteris L., Sp. Pl. 1,066, 1753.
Pteretis pensilvanica (Willd.) Fernald, Rhodora 47: 123, 1945.
Matteucia Struthiopteris (L.) Todaro var. *pensylvanica* (Willd.) Morton, Am. Fern. Jour. 40: 247, 1950.

218. *Fumago* Pers., Mycol. Eur. 1: 9, 1822.
See Berk. & Mont., Hort. Soc. Lond., Jour. 4: 244-245, 1849.
Woronich, Ann. Mycol. 24: 261-264, 1926.
Bisby, Commonw. Mycol. Inst., Mimeogr. Publ. 6: 11, 1949.
Rogers, Mycologia 40: 635-637, 1948; Farlowia 4: 17-18, 37-38, 1950.

219. *Lycopodium inundatum* L. var. *appressum* Chapm., Bot. Gaz. 3: 20, 1878.
L. alopecuroides L. var. *adpressum* Chapm. emend., Fl. So. U. S., ed. 2, 671, 1883; ed. 3, 638, 1897.
See Fernald, Rhodora 42: 405, 1940.

220. *Martensia* Hering, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 8: 92, 1842.
Hemitrema R. Br. ex Endl., Mant. Bot. sistens Gen. Pl., Suppl. 3: 50, 1843.
Mesotrema J. Agardh, Övers K. Svenske Vetensk.-Akad., Förhandl. 11: 110, 1854.
Capraella De Toni f., Not. Nomencl. Alg. 7: 3, 1936.
Martensia Giseke, Linn. Praelec. Ord. Nat. Pl., ed. Giseke 199, 207, 249, 1792.
Mertensia Roth, Catalect. Bot. 1: 34, 1797; HBK., Nov. Gen. Sp. 2: 30-32, pl. 103, 1817.
See Papenfuss, Natl. Acad. Sci., Proc. 28: 448, 1942; Madroño 10: 182, 1950; Doty, Taxon 3: 229, 1954. Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

221. *Elizabethia miniata* Trevisan, Gazzetta Uffiziale di Venezia, anno 1855(53): 3, 1855, marzo 6.
See de Toni, Archvio Botanico 14(3-4): 9-10, 1938. Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 301, 1952.

222. *Aspidium scabriusculum* Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 21: 255-256, 1896.
Dryopteris scabriuscula Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 21: 256, 1896.

Nephrodium scabriusculum Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 21: 256, 1896.

Lastrea scabriuscula Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 21: 256, 1896.

223. *Cibotium NEALIAE* Degener in Degener & Hatheway, Fl. Haw. 5: fam. 12, 8/15/51.

C. glaucum var. *NEALIAE* Hatheway in Degener & Hatheway, Fl. Haw. 5: fam. 12, 8/15/51.

224. *Flammula* (Fr.) Kummer, Führer Pilzk. 22, 1871.

Flammula (DC.) Fourr., Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann. II, 16: 324, 1868.

Gymnopilus Karst., Känned. Finl. Nat. Folk, Bidr. 32: xxi, 400, 1879.

See Dodoens, Stirp. Hist. Pempt. 399–400, 1553.
De Candolle, Reg. Veg. Syst. Nat. 1: 133, (1818) = [1817].
Wakefield, Brit. Mycol. Soc., Trans. 23: 227, 1939.
Donk, Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg, Bul. III, 17: 157, 166–168, 1941; 18: 95–96, 1949; 18: 328, 332, 1949.
Singer & Smith, Mycologia 38: 263, 291, 1946.
Rogers, Farlowia 3: 443, 1949; 4: 25, 1950.

225. *Lycopodium annotinum* L. forma *spica omacio sessile* Luerssen, Nordostdeutsche Waldfl., 1880.

L. annotinum L. lusus *proliferum* Aschers. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 1: 152, 1896.

See Nessel, Die Bärlappgewächse 278, 1939.

226. *Uromyces appendiculatus* (Pers.) Link, Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin, Mag. 7: 28, 1816.

Uredo appendiculata Pers., Ann. Bot. Usteri 15: 16–17, 1795; Syn. Meth. Fung. 221–222, 1801.

Uredo Pamparum Speg., Soc. Ci. Argent., Anal. 9: 173, 1880.

Uredo rufa (Bon.) Speg., Soc. Ci. Argent., Anal. 17: 124, 1884.

See Jackson, Mycologia 23: 351, 1931.

227. *Zanardinula Kylinii* Doty, Farlowia 3: 173, 1947.

Prionitis linearis Kylin, Univ. Lund., Arsk. N. F. 37(2): 12–13, pl. 4, fig. 11, 1941.

Z. linearis (Kylin) Papenfuss, Farlowia 1: 342, 1944.

P. linearis Kylin in Smith, Marine Algae Monterey Penin. 245, pl. 56, fig. 21, 1944.

Prionitis Agardh, Sp. Gen. Ord. Alg. 2: 185–191, 1851.
P. lanceolata Harvey sensu Collins, Holden & Setchell in Collins *et al.*, Phytotheca Bor. Am. fasc. 4: No. 199b, 1896.
Gelidium ? lanceolatum Harvey in Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 164, 409, 1841.
P. lanceolata (Harvey) Harvey, Smithsonian Inst., Contr. 5: 197, pl. 27, fig. A, 1852.
Z. lanceolata (Harvey) de Toni, Noterelle di Nomencl. Alg. 7: sixth page, unnumbered, 1936.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

228. *Andreaea* Ehrh., Hannov. Mag. 1778(or 16): 1,601–1,603, 1779.
Andreaeaceae Lindb., Utkast 36, 1878.
Andreaeales Ruhland in Engler, Natürlichen Pflanzenfam. 1(3): 262, 1909; ed. 2, 10: 126, 1924.

229. *Zonaria* Roussel, Flore du Calvados, ed. 2, 99–100, 1806.
Zonaria C. Agardh, Syn. Algarum Scand., p. XX, 1817.
Zonaria C. Agardh sensu Tandy, Brittonia 6: 37, 1947.
Zonaria C. Agardh sensu Papenfuss, Madroño 9: 9, 1947.
Gymnosorus J. Agardh, Analecta Algol., Contin. 1., Soc. Physiogr. Lund., Act. 29: 9–12, 1894.
Gymnosorus Trevisan, Saggia di monograf. alghe coccothalle 108, 1848.
Orthosorus Trevisan, Linnaea 22: 457–461, 1849.
Pocockiella Papenfuss, Am. Jour. Bot. 30: 463–468, 1948.
See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 272–277, 1952; Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

230. *Equisetum ramosissimum* Desf. Race III.—*E. campanulatum* Poir. *β scabrum* Hy, S.-var. *Renati* (Hy, l. c., pro var.) Nob., Rouy. Flore de France 14: 507, 1913.
E. ramosissimum Desf., Fl. Atlant. 2: 398–399, anno sexto (1800) = [1799]; see Stearn, Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist., Jour. 1: 147–148, 1938.
E. campanulatum Poir. in Lam., Dict. 5: 613, 1804.
E. ramosissimum Desf. 1 *scabrum* Milde, Höheren Sporenpfl. Deutschl. & Schweiz 118, 1865.

231. *Urostachys erubescens* (Brack.) Herter ex Nessel, Die Bärlappgewächse 61, 1939.

Lycopodium erubescens Brack., U. S. Expl. Exped. Bot. 16: 320, pl. 45, fig. 1, 1854.

232. *Dumortiera hirsuta* (Sw.) Reinw. Bl. & Nees var. *nepalensis* (Tayl.) Frye & Clark, Hepat. N. Am. 93, 1937.

Hygropyla nepalensis Tayl., Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 17: 392, (1835) =[1837].

Dumortiera nepalensis (Tayl.) Nees, Naturg. Eur. Leberm. 4: 169, 1838.

D. hirsuta α *latior* Gottsche, Lind. & Nees, Syn. Hepat. 544, 1844.

233. *Dryopteris gongylodes* (Schk.) Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 811, 1891.

Aspidium goggilodus Schk., Vier und Zwanzig. Kl. Linn. Krypt. Gewachse 1: 193; 2: pl. 33c, 1809.

Cyclosorus gongylodes (Schk.) Link, Hort. Reg. Bot. Berol. 2: 128, 1833.

Dryopteris goggilodus (Schk.) Fosb., Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 16: 337–338, 1942.

See Skottsberg, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., 2: 768, 1951.

234. *Polystichum aristatum* (Forst. f.) Presl var. *Voniifolium* (Wall.) Farw., Am. Midl. Nat. 12: 261, 1931.

Aspidium aristatum (Forst. f.) Sw. β *A. Coniifolium* (Wall.) Hook. & Baker, Syn. Fil. 255–256, 1874.

A. Coniifolium Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 341, 1828.

A. coniifolium Presl, Del. Prag. 1: 175, 1822.

235. *Ectocarpus Duchassaingianus* Grunow, ed. Fenzl, Reise der Österreich. Fregatte Novara um die Erde, Bot. Theil. 1: 45, pl. 4, fig. 1, 1870.

See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 256, 1952.

236. *Nectria cytisporina* Ellis & Everh., Erythea 1: 197, 1893.

237. *Anthoceros* Micheli, Nova Genera Pl. 10, 1729.

Anthoceros [Micheli] L., Sp. Pl. 1,139, 1753.

Anthocerus L. ex Dillen., Hist. Musc. 11: 1768.

Ceranthus L., Fund. Bot. of Linnaeus, ed. Gilibert, 3: 466, 1787 (Gilibert, Syst. Pl. Eur. 7: 466, 1787).

Corypta Necker, Elem. Bot. 344, 1790.

Carpoceros Du Mortier, Comment. Bot. 76, 1822.

Carpoceras DC., Mus. Paris, Mém. 7: 234, 1821.
Anthoceras L. ex Brongn. & Dec., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. V, 20: 325, 1874.
Aspiromitus Steph., Sp. Hepat. 5: 957, 1916.
See Proskauer, Ann. Bot. n.s., 12: 262, 1948.

238. *Pauahia sideroxyli* Stevens, Bishop Mus., Bul. 19: 17–18, fig. 2, 1925.

239. *Langermannia* Rostk. in Sturm, Deutschl. Fl. 3(5): 3, 23, 1844.
Calvatia Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 2: 442, 1849.
See Perdeck, Blumea 6: 486, 1950.

240. *Raciborskiomyces* Siemaszko, Soc. Bot. Pol., Act. 2: 270, 1925.
Chatyllis Clements in Clements & Shear, Gen. Fungi 253, 1931.

241. *Sphaeria picea* Pers., Icon. Descr. Fung. 2: 40, pl. 10, fig. 7–8, 1800.
S. picea Pers. ex Fr., Syst. Mycol. 2(2): 431, 1823.
Diaporthe Euporthe picea (Pers.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 1: 648, 1882.

242. *Mycosphaerella elymifoliae* Munk, Dansk Bot. Ark. 14(8): 2, 1952.

243. *Cladophora Aegagropila Sibogae* Rbld. ex Weber, Siboga Exped., Monogr. 59a: 81–82, fig. 19, 1913.
C. (*Aegagr.*) *Sibogae* Rbld., Nuova Notarisia 16: 146, 1905.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

244. *Euzodiomyces* Thaxt., Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 35: 449, 1900.

245. *Peniophora ludoviciana* Burt, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 12: 244, 1925.

246. *Puccinia* Pers., Syn. Meth. Fung. xv, index, 1801.
Pvccinia Pers., Syn. Meth. Fung. 225–230, 1801.

247. *Pellicularia* Cke., Grevillea 4: 116, 1876.

248. *Fimbriaria Bolanderi* Austin, Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Proc. 1869: 230, (1869) = [1870].
Asterella Bolanderi (Austin) Underw., Bot. Gaz. 20: 61, 1895.
See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 269, 1952.

249. *Leptodontium humillimum* Broth., Rijks Herb. Leiden, Meded. 14: 17, fig. 1, 1912.

250. *Epichloe* (Fr.) Tul., Sel. Fung. Carpol. 3: 24, 1865.
Epichloe Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 381, 1849.
Epichloë (Fr.) Tul. ex Atkins., Torr. Bot. Club, Bul. 21: 224, 1894.

251. *Cladonia subrangiformis* Sandst., Naturw. Ver. Bremen, Abhandl. 25: 165, 1922.
C. subrangiformis Scriba ex Sandst., in Rabenh., Krypt. Fl. Deutschl. Oesterr. Schw. 9(4²): 231, 1931.
C. furcata (Huds.) Schrad. *C. subrangiformis* (Sandst.) Des Abbayes, Soc. Sci. Bretagne, Bul. 14: 154, 1937.
See Evans, Rhodora 56: 267, 1954.

252. *Agaricus Persoonii* Fr., Syst. Mycol. 1: 27, 1821.
A. Persooniana Phillips & Plowr., Grevillea 10: 66, 1881.

253. *Boudiera* Cke., Grevillea 6: 76, 1877.

254. Brongiart, Essai Class Champ. 1825.

255. *Gaultheria* Kalm in L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 187, 1754.
Gautiera Raf., Med. Fl. 1: 202, 1828.
Gautieria Vitt., Mon. Tuber. 25, 1831.
Gualteria Raf., Fl. Tellur. 1: 18, (1836) = [1837].
Gaultiera Raf., Fl. Tellur. 1: 18, (1836) = [1837].
See Rogers, Farlowia 4: 25–26, 1950.

256. *Boletus Tulipiferae* Schw., Naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Schr. 1: 99, 1822.
Irpex tulipifera (Schw.) Schw. ex Fries, Epicr. Syst. Myc. 523, 1838; Overh., Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 1: 152, 1914.
Polyporus tulipiferus Schw. ex Overh., Wash. Univ., Stud. 3(1), No. 1: 29, pl. 3, fig. 11a-c, 1915.

257. *Ravenelia* Berk., Gard. Chron. No. 9: 132, fig. 1–2, 1853, Feb. 26.

258. *Höhnelogaster* Lohwag, Bot. Centralbl., Beih. 42(2): 299, 1926.
Hoehneliogaster Lohwag emend. E. Fisch., in Engler & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenfam., ed. 2, 7a: 23, 1933.

259. *Helotium ? brassicaecolum* (Schw.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 8: 226, 1889.

Sarea brassicaecola Schw., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 4: 178, 1832.

260. *Agaricales* Clements ex Singer, sensu strictiore, Lilloa 22: 126, (1949l = [1951].
Agaricales Clements, Gen. Fungi 102, 1909; Rea, Brit. Bas. xi, 1922.

261. *Lenormandia coronata* Lindauer & Setch. in Lindauer, Algae Nova-Zelandicae Exsiccatae 74: 1940; Lindauer & Setch., R. S. New Zealand, Trans. 76(1): 66–68, pl. 1, 1946.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

262. *Enteromorpha compressa constricta* J. Agardh in M. A. Howe, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 57: 605, 1931.
E. compressa (L.) Grev. b. *constricta* J. Agardh, Lunds Univ., Arsskrift 19: 138, 1882–1883.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

263. *Chlorococcum* E. M. Fries, Syst. Mycol. 1: XXII, 1821; 2: 272, 1825.
Tremella botryoides (L.) Schreber, Spicil. Fl. Lips. 141, 1771.
Byssus botryoides L., Sp. Pl. 1,169, 1753.
Nostoc Botryoides (L.) Agardh, Syn. Alg. Scand. 135, 1817.
Protococcus botryoides (Kuetz.) Kirchn., in Cohn, Kryptog. Fl. Schlesien 2(1): 103, 1878.
See Silva, P. C. & Starr, R. C., Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 47: 234–247, 1953.

264. *Hymenophyllum polyanthum* Hook. in Nightingale, Thos., Oceanic Sketches 132, 1835.
Trichomanes polyanthos (Hook.) Hook., Sp. Fil. 1: 138, 1846; Hooker's Icones 8: text and pl. 703, 1848.
See Copel., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 51: 230, 1933; Ballard, Pacif. Sci. 10: 269–270, 1956.

265. *Alsophila ? polypodioides* Hook. in Thomas Nightingale, Oceanic Sketches 131, 1835.
Dryopteris ornata (Wall.) C. Chr., Ind. Fil. 281, 1905.
Polypodium ornatum Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.), No. 327, 1829.

P. ornatum Wall. ex Beddome, Ferns S. India 56, pl. 171, 1863–1865.
See C. Chr., Bishop Mus., Bul. 177: 94, 1943.

266. F. Hildeb. = Hildebrand, Friedrich Hermann Gustav (1835–1915). Determine abbreviations for: Hildebrandt, Johann Maria (1847–1881); Hillebrand, William (1821–1886); Hillebrandt, Franz (1805–1860); Hill, John (1716–1775); Hill, Albert Frederick (1889–); Hill, Sir Arthur William (1875–1941).

267. *Polygonum convolvuloides* Bruger forma *intermedium* Lawalrée, Bruxelles Jard. Bot. Etat, Bul. 22(3–4): 211–212, fig. 26A, 1952.
P. convolvuloides Bruger forma *pterocarpum* Lawalrée, Bruxelles Jard. Bot. Etat, Bul. 22(3–4): 212–213, fig. 26B, 1952.

268. *Pseudendoclonium arctica* Prescott, Am. Midl. Nat. 50: 467–468, (1953) = [1954].

269. *Fucus scoparius* Strøm, Physisk og Oeconomisk Beskr. Fogderiet Søndmør Bergens Norge 1: 93–94, 1762; Beskrivelse Norske Søe-Vaexter 250–252, pl. f, fig. 1, 1770.
Laminaria scoparia (Strøm) Du Rietz, Bot. Notis 1920: 42, 1920.
Fucus hyperboreus Gunnerus, Fl. Norveg. 1: 34–35, pl. 3, 1766.
Laminaria hyperborea (Gunn.) Foslie, Christiania Vidensk.-Selsk., Forhandl. 14: 41–54, 1884; repr. as Ueber Laminar. Norveg. 41–54, 1884.
Fucus digitatus L., Mantissa 134, (1771) = [1767].
Fucus digitatus Huds., Fl. Angl. 474, 1762.
Laminaria digitata (Huds.) Lamx., Nat. Hist. Mus. Paris, Ann. 20: 42, 1813; repr. as Essai Gen. Thalassiophytes non Articulées 42, 1813.
Fucus scoparius Huds., Fl. Angl. 471, 1762.
See Du Rietz, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 47: 16–23, 1953; Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 260, 1952.

270. *Scyphofilix trrigosa* (Thunb.) Farw. var. *hirta* (Kaulf.) Farw., Am. Midl. Nat. 12: 263, 1931.

Trichomanes strigosum Thunb., Fl. Jap. 339–340, 1784.
Davallia hirta Kaulf., Enum. Fil. 223, 1824.
Scyphofilix Thouars, Gen. Nov. Madag. 1, 1806; Roemer, Collect. Bot. 195, 1809.

271. *Lecanora raroia* Herre, Bryologist 56: 279–280, 1953.

272. *Verrubotrytis* Buchwald, Roy. Vet. & Agric. Coll. Copenhagen, Dept. Pl. Path., Contr. 32: 146, 148, 1949.

273. *Sphaerobotryotinia* Buchwald, Roy. Vet. & Agric. Coll. Copenhagen, Dept. Pl. Path., Contr. 32: 137, 1949.

274. *Streptomyces albo-niger* Hesseltine, J. N. Porter, Deduck, Hauck, Bohonos & J. H. Williams, Mycologia 46: 19, 1954.

275. *Verticilliodochium tuberculariodes* (Speg.) Bubák, Ann. Mycol. 12: 220, pl. 8, 1914.
Verticillis tuberculis (Speg.) Bubák ex Clements & Shear, Gen. Fungi 220, 401, 1931.
Verticillium tuberculariodes Speg., Fungi Argentini Pugillus 4: No. 329, 1882; Soc. Ci. Argent. 13: 25, 1882.

276. *Aecidium* Pers. in Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by Gmel., 2(2): 1,472, 1791.
Oecidium Lév., in D'Orbigny, Dict. 1: 137, 1861.
See Arthur, J. C., Man. Rusts U. S. & Can. 380, 1934.

277. *Geminispora* Pat., Soc. Mycol., Bul. 9: 151, 1893.
Diplosporis Clements, Gen. Fungi 27, 1909.

278. *Zygnema insigne* (Hass.) Kütz. var. *confusospora* Habeeb, Rhodora 56: 42, 1954.
See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 253, 1952.

279. *Bulgaria* Fries, Syst. Myc. 2(1): 166, (1823) = [1822].
B. globosa Fries, Syst. Myc. 2(1): 166–167, (1823) = [1822].
B. inquinans (Pers.) Fries, Syst. Myc. 2(1): 167, (1823) = [1822].
Phaeobulgaria inquinans (Fr.) Seav., Mycologia 24: 253, 1932.
P. inquinans (Fr.) Nannf., Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsala, Nova Acta, IV, 8(2): 311, 1932.

Bulgaria Fries ex Kobayashi, Jour. Jap. Bot. 13: 510–520, 1937.
See Seaver, N. Am. Cup Fungi (Inoperculates), 1951.

280. *Sagenia plataphylla* J. Sm., Hooker's Jour. Bot. 3: 410, 1841.
S. platyphylla J. Sm. emend., Ferns Brit. & For., rev. ed., 145, 1879.
Aspidium platyphyllum (Willd.) Mett., Fil. Hort. Bot. Lips. 88, pl. 22, fig. 1–2, 1856.
A. platyphyllum Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd. 5: 255, 1810.
A. platyphyllum (J. Sm.) Presl, Epim. 65, 1849.

281. *Diplodina persicae* Horn & Hawthorne, Phytopath. 44: 134–136, fig. 1, 1954.

282. *Cordyceps* Fr., Obs. Mycol. 2: 316, 1818.
Cordyceps Link, Handb. Gew. 3: 346, 1833.
Cordylia Fr., Obs. Mycol. 2: 316, 1818.
Cordylia Fr. ex Ficinus & Schubert, Fl. Dresden, ed. 2, 2: 331, 1823.
Cordylia Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 260, 1807.
Cordyceps Fr., Summ. Veg. Scand. 381, 1849.
Sphaeria ser. I *Cordyliae* Fr., Myk. 2: [33], 1823.
Sphaeria sect. I *Periphericae* trib. *Cordyceps* Fr., Syst. Mycol. 2(2): 320, 323, 1823.
See Farlowia 3: 438, 1949;
Mycologia 46: 248–249, 1954.

283. *Acharospora alboatra* H. Magn., Bot. Staatssaml. München, Mitt. 9–10: 451, 1954.

284. *Noteroclada* Tayl. ex Hook & W. Wilson, Hooker's London Jour. Bot. 3: 166, 1844.
Noteroclada Tayl. in Hook. f. & Thos. Taylor, Hooker's London Jour. Bot. 3: 477–478, 1844.
Androcryphia Nees in Gottsche, Lindenberg & Nees, Syn. Hepatic. 470–471, 1844.
See Taxon 3: 233, 1954.
Proskauer, Bryologist 58: 192–198, 1955.

285. *Herbertus* S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 684–685, 1821.
Herverus S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 685, 1821.

Herberta S. F. Gray emend. Lindb., Soc. Sci. Fenn., Acta 10: 516, 1875.
Pallavicinius S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 775, 1821.
Papa S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 686, 1821.
See Le Jolis, Cherbourg, Soc. Nat. Sci. Nat. Math., Mém. 29: 16, 1893.
Evans, Bryologist 40: 25–33, 1937.

286. *Rhytisma astericolum* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 8: 762, 1889.

287. *Lithophyllum* Hariot, sp. nov., Ministères Marine & Inst. Publ., Miss. Sci. Cap Horn, Bot. 5: 84, 1889.

288. *Chrysophaeum* Lewis & Bryan, Am. Jour. Bot. 28: 343–348, 63 figs., 1941.
Chrysophaeum Taylor, Hydrobiologia 3: 122–130, 1951.
Chrysonephos Taylor, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 79: 79, 1952.

289. *Rhizophidium difficile* Canter, Brit. Mycol. Soc., Trans. 37: 119–121, fig. 4, 1954.

290. *Albocrustum* McG. ex Lloyd, Mycol. Writ. 7: 1,353–1,354, pl. 333, fig. 3,167–3,168, 1925.
Albocrustum LLoyd (as McGinty) teste Stevenson & Cash, Lloyd Libr. & Mus., Bul. 35 (Mycol., Ser. 8): 4, 1936.

291. *Polyporus Fijii* Lloyd, Mycol. Writ. 7: 1,112, pl. 194, fig. 2,077, 1922.

292. *Globosopyreno* Lloyd, Mycol. Writ. 7: 1,178, pl. 231, fig. 2,361–2,362, 1923.

293. *Filicula bulbifera* (L.) Farw., Am. Midl. Nat. 12: 251, 1931.
Polypodium bulbiferum L., Sp. Pl. 1,091, 1753.
Cystopteris bulbifera (L.) Bernh., Schrad, Neu Jour. 1(2): 10, 1806.

294. *Fomes arctostaphyli* Long, New Mexico Chapter Phi Kappa Phi, Papers 1: 2–3, 1917; Overholts, Polyporaceae U. S., Alaska, Can. 60, 1953.
Boletus igniarius L., Sp. Pl. 1,176, 1753.
Polyporus igniarius L. ex Fries, Syst. Myc. 1: 375, 1821.
Fomes igniarius (L. ex Fries) Kickx., Fl. Crypt. Flandres 2: 237, 1867.

295. *Itajahya* Möll., Bras. Pilzblumen 79, 148, 1895.

296. *Trachyspora* Fuckel, Bot. Zeit. 19: 250, 1861.
Trechispora Karst., Hedwigia 29: 147, 1890.
See Rogers, Mycologia 36: 75, 1944.

297. *Hypnum torquatum* Sw., Prodr. Ind. Occ. 142, 1788.
H. torquatum Hedw., Sp. Musc. 246, 1801.
Schlotheimia torquata (Sw. ex Hedw.) Brid., Bryol. Univ. 1: 323, 1826.

298. *Gertrudia* Herzog, Bibl. Bot. 87: 44, 1916.

299. *Ceriosporopsis halima* Linder in Barghoorn & Linder, Farlowia 1: 408-409, pl. 3, fig. 10-12, 1944.
Helicoma salinum Linder in Barghoorn & Linder, Farlowia 1: 406-407, 1944.

CHAPTER 4

300. *Thelypteris spinulosa* (O. F. Muell.) Nieuwl., var. *dilatata* (Hoffm.) St. John, Bot. Dept., State Coll. Wash., Contr. 2: 1, 1925.

Polypodium dilatatum Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 3: 7-8, 1795; Fl. Germ. 2: 7-8, 1795.

Aspidium spinulosum (O. F. Muell.) Willd. var. *dilatatum* (Hoffm.) Hook., Brit. Fl. 444, 1830.

Dryopteris spinulosa (O. F. Muell.) Ktze. var. *dilatata* (Hoffm.) Underw., Nat. Ferns & Allies, ed. 4, 116-117, 1893.

Nephrodium dilatatum (Hoffm.) Desv., Soc. Linn. Paris, Mém. 6: 261, 1827; repr. as Prodr. 261, 1827.

301. *Sabal louisiana* (Darby) Bomhard, Wash. Acad. Sci., Jour. 25: 44, 1935.

Chamaerops louisiana Darby, Geogr. Descript. Louisiana 194, 205-206, 216, 1816.

Sabal Deeringiana Small, Torreya 26: 34, 1926.

S. ? adiantinum Raf., Fl. Ludov. 17, 1817.

302. *Juglans pecan* Marshall, Arbustr. Am. 69, 1785.

Hicoria Pecan (Marsh.) Britt., Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 15: 282, 1888.

Hicorius Pecan (Marsh.) Sarg., Gard. & For. 2: 460, 1889.

Iuglans illinoinensis Wang., Nordam. Holz. 54-55, pl. 18 or fig. 43, 1787.

Carya illinoënsis (Wang.) K. Koch, Dendr. 1: 593-594, 1869.

Scoria Raf., Med. Repos. 11(ser. 2, 5:): 352, 1808.

Hickorius Raf., Fl. Ludov. 109, 1817.

Carya Nutt., Gen. Am. Pl. 2: 220-222, 1818.

See Sargent, Bot. Gaz. 66: 229-258, 1918.
Rehder, Jour. Arn. Arb. 22: 571, 1941.
Little, Am. Midl. Nat. 29: 493-508, 1943.
Fernald, Rhodora 49: 194-196, 1947.
Lawrence, Gent. Herb. 8(1): 25, 1949.

303. *Hernandria* Plum. ex L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 421, 1754.
Hernandia Plum. ex L., Sp. Pl. 981, index, 1753.

304. *Acer rubrum* L., Sp. Pl. 1,055, 1753.
A. carolinianum Walt., Fl. Carol. 251, 1788.
Rufacer rubrum (L.) Small, Man. S. E. Fl. 826, 1,505, 1933.
R. carolinianum (Walt.) Small, Man. S. E. Fl. 826, 1,505, 1933.
A. stenocarpum Britt. in Britt. & Shafer, N. Am. Trees 647, fig. 598, 1908.
A. stenocarpum Ettinghausen, K. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, Denkschr. 50: 20, pl. 31, fig. 10–12, 1885.

305. *Iresine celosia* L. grex *lutescens* Suesseng., Bot. Staatssammlung München, Mitt. 4: 106, 1952.

306. *Terminalia mollis* Teysmann & Binnendijk, Cat. Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg 252, 1855; 237, 1866.
T. mollis M. Laws. in Oliver, Fl. Trop. Afr. 2: 417, 1899.
T. mollis (Presl) Rolfe, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 23: 212, 1885.
Pentaptera mollis Presl, Epim. Bot. 214, 1852; Kgl. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss., Abh., V, 6: 574, 1851.
See van Steenis, Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Bul. III, 13: 117–119, 1933.

307. *Aconitum Napellus* L. β *alpinum* Regel, Lusus α *ambiguum* (Turcz.) Regel, Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. IV, 16: 150, 1862.
A. ambiguum Turcz., Fl. Baic. Dah. 1: 81, 1842.

308. *Rafinesquia* Raf., Sylva Tellur. 79, 1838.
Rafinesquia Raf., Fl. Tellur. 1: 17, (1836) = [1837]; 2(1): 96, (1836) = [1837].
Rafinesquia Raf., Fl. Tellur. 3: 82, (1836) = [1837].
Rafinesquia Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 429, 1841.

309. *Hydrocotyle cordata* Walt., Fl. Carol. 113, 1788.
Anonymos aquatica Walt., Fl. Carol. 108–109, 1788.
Nymphodes aquaticum (Walt.) Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 429, 1891; 3: 202, 1893.
Nymphoides [Tourn.] Medic., Phil. Bot. 1: 35, 1789.
See Fernald, Rhodora 42: 297–298, 1940.

310. *Pinus palustris* Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Pinus No. 14, 1768.

P. palustris Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 4(1): 499, 1805.
P. australis Michx. f., Hist. Arbr. For. Amér. Sept. 1: 64-85, pl. 6, 1810.
See Fernald, Rhodora 50: 181-186, 241-249, 1948.
Little, Phytologia 2: 457-458, 1948.

311. *Atacciae cristatae* (Jack) Haudricourt, Rev. Bot. Appliq. 22: 73, 1941.
A. schizocapsae Haudr., Rev. Bot. Appliq. 22: 74, 1941.

312. *Gardenia Remyi* Mann, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 7: 171, 1867.
G. Remyi St. John, Brittonia 6: 438-444, fig. 4, a-f, 5, 7, 1949.

313. *Microstylis* (Nutt.) Lindl., Orchid. Scel. 17, 1826.
Microstylis (Nutt.) Eaton, Man. Bot. N. Am., ed. 3, 353, 1822.
Malaxis Soland. ex Sw., Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. seu Prodr. 119, 1788.
See Taxon 3: 240, 1954.

314. *Oenothera Hookeri* T. & G. ssp. *eu-Hookeri* Munz, El Aliso 2(1): 11, 1949.
O. Hookeri T. & G. var. *eu-Hookeri* Munz, El Aliso 2(1): 11, adnot., 1949.

315. *Broussaisia arguta* Gaud. var. *arguta* Fosb. forma *arguta* Fosb., Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 15: 56, 1939.

316. *Claytonia depressa* (Gray) Suksd. var. *latifolia* Suksd., Deutsch. Bot. Monatschr. 16: 222, 1898.
Montia latifolia Suksd., Deutsch. Bot. Monatschr. 16: 222, 1898.

317. *Rudbeckia purpurea.* **serotina* † Nutt., Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr. in Pittonia 2: 118, 1890.
R. serotina Nutt., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Jour. 7: 80-81, 1834.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290-293, 1955;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20-22, 1956;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23-24, 1956;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281-289, 1956;
Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957.

318. *Thryocephalon nemorale* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 129, pl. 65, 1776.
Kyllinga nemoralis (J. R. &. G. Forst.) Dandy in Hutchinson & Dalziel, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 2: 486–487, 1936.
K. monocephala Rottb., Descr. et Icon. Nov. Pl. 13, pl. 4, fig. 4, 1773, partim.
Cyperus Kyllingia Endl., Cat. Hort. Acad. Vindob. 1: 94, 1842.
Scirpus Cephalotes L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1: 76, 1762.
Schoenus Cephalotes (L.) Rottb., Descr. et Icon. Nov. Pl. 61, pl. 20, 1773.

319. *Victoria Regia* Lindl., Victoria Regia 3, col. pl., 1837.
Nymphaea Victoria Schomburgk ex Lindl., Monogr. 3, 1837.
Euryale amazonica Poeppig, Notizen aus den Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde, ed. Froriep 35: 131–132, 1832.
Victoria regina Schomb. ex J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. & Bot. 2: 440, 1838.
V. regalis Schomb., Mag. Zool. & Bot. 2: pl. 12, 1838.
Anneslea amazonica Presl, Bot. Bemerk. 103, 1844.
V. amazonum Klotzsch, Bot. Zeit. 5: 245, 1847.
V. reginae Hook., Kew Jour. 2: 314, 1850.
V. Cruziana D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. II, 13: 57, 1840.
V. amazonica (Poepp.) Sowerby, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. II, 6: 310, 1850.

320. *Charpentiera* Gaud. in Freyc., Voy. Bot. Uranie 444, pl. 47, 48, (1826) =[1829].
Carpenteria Torr., Smithsonian Contr. 6: 12–13, pl. 7, 1854.
Carpentaria Becc., Jard. Bot. Buitenz., Ann. 2: 128, 1885.
Carpentiera Steud., Nomencl. Bot., ed. 2, 1: 344, 1840.

321. *Abies* Hill, Brit. Herb. 509–510, 1756.
Abies Bertol., Amoen. Ital. 287, pl. 4, fig. 2,a,c, 1819.

322. *Acoelorraphe* Wendl., Bot. Zeit. 37: 148, 1879.
Acoeloraphe Wendl. ex Becc., Webbia 2: 107, 1907.
Acanthosabal Proschowsky, Gard. Chron. III, 77: 91–92, fig. 35–38, 1925.
Paurotis O. F. Cook, Torrey Bot. Club, Mem. 12: 21–23, 1902.
See Moore, Gent. Herb. 8: 209–215, 1951.

323. *Trematolobelia macrostachys* (H. & A.) Zahlbr. in Rock var. *grandifolia* Rock, Coll. Hawaii Publ., Bul. 2: 46, 1913.
T. grandifolia Degener, Fl. Haw. fam. 339: 4/20/'34.

324. *Macaranga Maudslayi* Horne, A Year in Fiji 264, 1881; Baker in Linn. Soc. Lond., Bot., Jour. 20: 371, 1883; Pax & Hoffm., Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, 147(7): 394, 1914.
See A. C. Smith, Jour. Arn. Arb. 33: 390, 1952.

325. *Albizzia calliandra* Egler, Key to the Common Leguminosae of the Hawaiian Is., First Manuscript Ed. 34, 1940.

326. *Torreya* Arn., Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 126–132, 1838.
T. californica Torr., New York Jour. Pharm. 3: 49–51, 1854.
T. Myristica Hook., Curtis's Bot. Mag. 80: pl. 4,780, 1854.
Tumion Raf., Good Book and Amenities of Nature 62–63, 1840.
Tumion californicum (Torr.) Greene, Pittonia 2: 195, 1891.
Caryotaxus Zucc. ex Henkel & Hochst., Synops. Nadelh. 365, 1865.
Foetaxus J. Nelson (as Senilis), Pinaceae 167, 1866.
Torreya Spreng., Neue Entdeck. 2: 121–122, 1821.
Torreya Eaton, Man. Bot. N. Am., ed. 5, 420, 1829.

327. *Brachycome* Superspecies *tenuiscapa* G. L. Davis, Linn. Soc. N. S. W., Proc. 73(3): 152, 1948.

328. *Andruris palawensis* Tuyama, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 52: 63, 1938.
A. elegans Giesen, in Engler's Pflanzenreich 18: 25, fig. 5, 1–4, 1938.
See Hosokawa, Jour. Jap. Bot. 16: 540, 1940.

329. *Hosta japonica* (Thunb.) Voss, Vilmorin's Blumengaertn. 1: 1,070, 1896.
Aletris japonica Thunb., Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal., Nov. Acta 3: 208, 1780.
Hemerocallis Japonica Thunb., Fl. Japon. 142–143, 1784.
Hemerocallis lancifolia Thunb., Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 2: 335, 1794.
Hosta lancifolia (Thunb.) Tratt., Archiv Gewächsk. 1: 55, 1812.
See Stearn, Gard. Chron. III, 89: July 11, 27; July 18, 48–49; Aug. 1, 88–89; Aug. 8, 110, 1931.
Bailey, Gent. Herb. 2: 129–131, 1930; 2: 435, 1932.

330. *Rhynchospora lavarum* Gaud., Voy. Freyc. Coquille 415, 1826.
R. glauca Vahl var. *chinensis* (Boeck.) C. B. Clarke forma *lavarum* (Gaud.) Kük. ex Skottsb., Göteborg Trädg., Meddel. 2: 213, 1925.
R. glauca Vahl ssp. *lavarum* (Gaud.) Kük., Engler's Bot. Jahrb. 75: 150, 1950.
Schoenus rugosus Vahl, Eclog. Am. 2: 5, 1798.
R. rugosa (Vahl) Gale, Rhodora 46: 275–278, pl. 835, fig. 1A, 1944.

331. *Biotia* D. Don in Lamb., Pinet., ed. 2, 2: 129, 1828.
Biotia DC., Prodr. 5: 264, 1836.
Biotia Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 34: 308, 1825.
Biotia Lamb., Descr. Gen. Pinus 2: 129, 1832.

332. *Frullania helleri* Stephani, Herb. Boissier, Bul. 5: 845–846, 1897.
F. helleri Steph. in Rechinger, Bot.-Zool. Ergebn. Samoa, Neuguinea, Salomoninseln 3: 19, 1910.

333. *Saurauia roseotincta* R. E. Schultes, Harvard Univ., Bot. Mus. Leafl. 16(4): 83–86, 1953.
See Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955.

334. *Selaginurus* Herter, and *Selagina* Herter, Die Bärlappgewächse, 21, 22, 27, 1939.

335. *Picea Sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr., Traité Gén. Conif. 260–261, 1855.
Pinus sitchensis Bong., Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, sér. 6, Sci. Math. Phys. Nat., Mem. 2: 164, 1832 (August).
Pinus Menziesii Dougl. ex D. Don in Lamb., Descr. Genus Pinus, ed. 3, (octavo), 2: unnumbered page between pp. 144 and 145, 1832.

336. *Gifola* Cass., Soc. Philom., Paris, Bul. Sci. 142, 1819.
Filago P. Loefling in L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 397, 1754; Sp. Pl. 927, 1753.
Ifloga Cass., Soc. Philom., Paris, Bul. Sci. 142, 1819.
Oglifa Cass., Soc. Philom., Paris, Bul. Sci. 143, 1819.
Lofgia de Toni, Archivio Botanico 14(3–4): 19, 1938.
Logfia Cass., Soc. Philom., Paris, Bul. Sci. 143, 1819.

337. *Rivinia humilis* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 121–122, 1753.
R. humilis L. α *canescens* L., Sp. Pl. 122, 1753.

338. *Putranjiva formosana* Kanehira & Sasaki, in Shimada, Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Trans. 24: 83, 1934.
Drypetes formosana (Kanehira & Sasaki) Kanehira, Formosan Trees, rev. ed., 336, fig. 292, 1936.

339. *Amorpha nana* Nutt., Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr. in Pittonia 2: 116, 1890.
A. microphylla Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 466–467, 1814.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290–293, 1955;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23–24, 1956;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281–289, 1956;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20–22, 1956.
Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957.

340. *Panicum* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 29, 1754; Sp. Pl. 55, 1753.
See Hitchcock & Chase, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 15: 11–16, 1910.

341. *Klibea* Sherff, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot Ser. 8(6): 423, 1932.

342. *Callicarpa resinosa* Wright & Moldenke, Fedde Repert. Sp. Nov. 33: 142–143, 1933.
C. resinosa Wright & Moldenke ex Moldenke, Fedde Repert. Sp. Nov. 40: 77–78, 1936.

343. *Nani*(a) *lutea* (Gray) Heller, Minn. Bot. Stud. 1: 867–868, 1897.
Metrosideros lutea Gray, Bot. U. S. Expl. Exped. 15: 560, 1854.
Nani Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 88, 1763.
Nania Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(1): 399, 1855.
Metrosideros Banks ex Gaertn., Fruct. 1: 170, pl. 34, fig. 1, 1788.

344. *Phyllites* Brongn., Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Mém. 8: 237–238, 1822.
Quercus mohavensis Axelrod, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 516: 99, pl. 8, fig. 1, 1939.
Phyllitis dentatus Axelrod, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 516: 128, pl. 12, fig. 9, 1939.
See Lamotte, Geol. Soc. Am., Mem. 51: 294, 1952.

345. *Oxalis Wrightii* Gray, Pl. Wright., in Smithsonian Inst., Contr. Know. 3(5): 27, 1850.

346. *Alisma Damasonium* L., Sp. Pl. 343, 1753.
Damasonium Alisma Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8, Alisma No. 1, 1768.
Damasonium damasonium (L.) Aschers. & Graebn., Fl. Mitteleurop. 1: 389, 1897.
D. Stellatum Thuill., Fl. Paris, ed. 2, 186, 1799.

347. *Bicornes* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 6, sixth page after the index, 1764.
See H. F. Copeland, Madroño 9: 65, 96, 1947.

348. *Aciphylla* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 135–136, pl. 68, 1776.
Laserpitium Aciphylla (J. R. & G. Forst.) Forst. f., Fl. Ins. Aust. Prodr. 22, 1786.

349. *Holcus* L., Gen. Pl. 469, 1754; Sp. Pl. 1,047–1,049, 1753.
See Hitchcock, Gen. Grasses U. S., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bul. 772: 266, 1920; Man. Grasses U. S., U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Publ. 200: ed. 2, 957, 1950; Shinners, Baileya 4: 141–142, 1956.

350. *Urophyllum Johannis Winkleri* Merr., Inst. Allgem. Bot. Hamburg, Mitt. 7(4): 289–290, 1937.

351. *Potamogeton Purshii* Tuckerm., Am. Jour. Sci. II, 6: 228, 1848.

352. *Hedysarum Macquenzii* Richards. forma *canescens* Fedtschenko, Hort. Petrop., Acta 19: 274, 1901.
H. Mackenzii Richards. var. *canescens* Fedtschenko, Hort. Petrop., Acta 19: 362, 1901.
H. Mackenzii Hook., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 155–156, 1831.
H. boreale Nutt. var. *cinerascens* (Rydb.) Rollins, Rhodora 42: 234, 1940.
H. cinerascens Rydb., New York Bot. Gard., Mem. 1: 257, 1900.

353. *Pinus baumani* Read, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 416: 11–12, 1933.
P. bowmanii Read, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 416: pl. 3, fig. 1–6, 1933.
See Lamotte, Geol. Soc. Am., Mem. 51: 253, 1952.

354. *Pandanus Hermsianus* Martelli, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 13(7): 145–146, pl. 12, 1926.
P. fanningensis Martelli, Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc. 45(4): 23, 1933.
P. spiralis R. Br., Prodr. 341, 1810.

355. *Fouilloya* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite, pl. 26, fig. 1–7, 21–24, (1844–1866) = [1841].

356. *Viorna* (Spach) Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(1): 5, 1895.
Viorna Pers. in Reichb., Handb. Natürlich. Pflanzensyst. 277, 1837.
Viorna Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 98, 1807.
Urnigerae Lavalée, Clematites Gr. Fl. 47, 1884.
See Erickson, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 30: 12, 1943.

357. *Arum Colocasia* L., Sp. Pl. 965, 1753.
Colocasia Antiquorum Schott in Schott & Endl., Meletem. Bot. 1: 18, 1832.
Caladium Colocasia (L.) W. F. Wight, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 9: 208, 1905.
Arum esculentum L., Sp. Pl. 965, 1753.
Caladium esculentum (L.) Vent., Descr. Pl. Nouv. Jard. Cels. pl. 30, 1800; Willd. in Linnaeus, Sp. Pl., ed. 4 by Willd. 4: 489, 1805.
Colocasia antiquorum Schott var. *ϵ esculenta* (L.) Schott, Syn. Aroid. 42, 1856.
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl., Meletem. Bot. 1: 18, 1832; Engler in DC., Monogr. Phan. 2: 491, 1879.
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott var. *typica* A. F. Hill, Harvard Univ., Bot. Mus., Leafl. 7(7): 116, 1939.

358. *Eggelingia* Summerh., Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus., Leafl. 14(9): 235–236, 1951.

359. *Puccinia Polygoni amphibii* Pers., Syn. Meth. Fung. 227–228, 1801.
Uredo Polygoni Schum., Pl. Saell. 2: 233, 1803.
Puccinia Polygoni Alb. & Schw., Consp. Fung. 127, 1805.
Dicaeoma Polygoni-amphibii (Pers.) Arth., Ind. Acad. Sci., Proc. 1898: 184, 1899.
See Jackson, Mycologia 19: 55, 1927.

360. *Dalechampia* [Plum.] L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 473, 1754.

361. *Hysterium smilacis* Schw., Naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Schr. 1: 49, 1822; Schw. in Fries, Syst. Mycol. 2(2): 586, 1823.
Hysterographium smilacis (Schw.) Ellis & Everh., N. Am. Pyren. 709, 1892.
Gloniopsis smilacis (Schw.) Underw. & Earle, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bul. 80: 196, 1897.
G. Ellisii Cash, Mycologia 31: 294, 1939.
Hypoderma smilacis (Schw.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 10: 789, 1883.
Hypodermopsis smilacis (Schw.) Cash, Mycologia 31: 293, 1939.
See Petrak, Sydowia 6: 290–292, 1952.

362. *Lupinus Hellerae* Heller, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 25: 265, 1898.
L. minimus Dougl. var. *Hellerae* (Heller) C. P. Sm. & St. John in St. John, Fl. S. E. Wash. 228, 1937.
L. Helleri Greene, Pittonia 4: 134, 1900.

363. *Platyzomataceae* Nakai, Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Bul. 29: 4, 1950.

364. *Sagittaria calycina* Engelm. in Torr., Mex. Bound. Surv. Bot. 2: 212, (1858) =[1859].
Lophiocarpus calycinus (Englem.) Micheli in DC., Monogr. Phan. 3: 61–62, 1881.
Lophiocarpus Turcz., Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Bul. 16: 55, 1843.
Lophotocarpus calycinus (Engelm.) J. G. Sm., Mo. Bot. Gard., Rept. 6: 60, 1895.
Lophianthus calycinus (Engelm.) Micheli ex J. G. Sm., Torrey Bot. Club, Mem. 5: 25, 1894.

365. *Agavoideae* Pax in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV, 2(5): 115, 1887.
Agaveae Endl., Gen. Pl. 181, 1836–1840.
Agavaceae Lotsy, Vorträge Bot. Stammesgesch. 3: 806, 1911.

366. *Corydalis aurea* Willd., Enum. Hort. Reg. Bot. Berol. 2: 740, 1809.

Fumaria aurea Mühl. in Willd., Enum. Hort. Reg. Bot. Berol. 2: 740, 1809.
C. aurea Willd. var. α *typica* Regel, Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersb., Mém. VII, 4: 19, 1861.
C. aurea Willd. ssp. *aurea* Ownbey, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 34: 229, 1947.

367. *Succuta* (Des Moulins) Yuncker, Illinois Biol. Monogr. 6(2-3): 21, 1921.
Eucuscuta Engelm., Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 1: 460, 1859.
Succuta Des Moulins, Études Org. Cusc. 74, pl. 17, 1853.
Schrebera L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1,662, 1763.
Lepimenes Raf., Fl. Tellur. 4: 91, 1836.

368. *Cyrtandra Wilderi* St. John & Storey, Bishop Mus., Occ. Pap. 20(6): 88, 1950.
C. Lessoniana Gaud. var. β Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 331, 1888.
C. Lessoniana Gaud. var. *stenoloba* Skottsb., Göteborg Bot. Trädgård, Med. 10: 173, 1936.

369. *Conyza Japonica* (Thunb.) Less., Syn. Gen. Composit. 204, 1832; DC., Prodr. 5: 382, 1836.
Erigeron Japonicum Thunb., Fl. Jap. 312-313, 1784.

370. *Elymus mollis* Trin. in Spreng., Neu. Entd. 2: 72, 1821.
E. arenarius L. β *villosus* E. Mey., Pl. Labrad. 20, 1830.
E. ampliculmis Provanch., Fl. Canad. 2: 706, 1862.
E. capitatus Scribn., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., Bul. 11: 55, pl. 14, 1898.
E. arenarius L., Sp. Pl. 83, 1753.
E. dives Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1: 265, 1830.
E. arenarius L. ssp. *mollis* (Trin.) Hultén, Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad., Handl. III, 5(1): 153-155, 1927.
See St. John, Rhodora 17: 98-103, 1915.
Hitchcock, U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Publ. 200: 249, 845, 1935.
Löve, Soc. Fauna & Fl. Fennica, Acta 72(15): 6, 1955.

371. *Plectocomiopsis dubius* Becc., Roy, Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Ann. 12(2): 56, 58, pl. 37, 1918.

372. *Melicocca* L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 495, 1763.
Melicoccus P. Br., Civ. Nat. Hist. Jam. 210–211, 1756.
See Taxon 3: 241, 1954.

373. *Ficus velascoi* (Merr.) Sata, Monogr. Stud. Ficus, Taihoku Imp. Univ., Fac. Agric., Inst. Hort. & Econ. Bot., Contr. 32(1): 242, 275, 1944.

374. *Panax Schin-seng* Nees, Icon. Pl. Med. Suppl. No. 70, fasc. 5, pl. 16, unnumbered, 1833.
P. Ginseng C. A. Meyer, Repert. Pharm. Chem., Jahrg. 1842(8): 524, 1842; Phys. Math. Acad. St. Petersburg, Bul. 1: 340, 1843.
Aralia Ginseng (C. A. Meyer) Baill., Hist. Pl. 7: 197, 1880.
See Hill, Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus., Leafl. 10: 163, 1942.

375. *Betula Andrewsii* A. Nels., Bot. Gaz. 43: 279–281, 1907.
B. papyrifera Andrewsii (A. Nels.) F. P. Daniels, Univ. Mo. Stud., Sci. Ser. 2: 101, 1911.
B. occidentalis Hook. ×*papyrifera* Marsh., Froiland, Evolution 6(3): 281, 1952.
See Butler, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 36: 435, 1909.

376. ×*Veronicena* Moldenke, Phytologia 5: 133, 1955.
×*V.* ×*Haartmani* Moldenke, Phytologia 5: 134, 1955.
Veronica ×*hybrida* Haartm., Pl. Hybrid. 7–8, 1751.
Veronica hybrida L., Sp. Pl. 11, 1753.
Veronica ×*spuria* Haartm., Amoen. Acad. 3: 35, pl. 2, 1756.
Veronica spuria L., Sp. Pl. 10, 1753.

377. *Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch, Dendrol. 2(2): 263, 1873.
Pinus Laricina Du Roi, Dissert. Inaug. Observ. Bot. 49–50, [1771].

378. *Platycarya* Sieb. & Zucc., Akad. Muenchen, Abh. 3(3): 741–743, pl. 5, fig. 1, 1843.
Petrophiloides Bowerbank, Foss. Fr. London Clay 43, 1840.

379. *Syzygium* Gaertn., Fruct. 1: 166, 1788.
Suzygium Gaertn., Fruct. 3: pl. 33, fig. 1, 1788.

380. *Corynocarpus* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 31–32, pl. 16, 1776.

381. *Barleria* [Plum.] ex L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 283, 1754.

382. *Panicum Mattamusketense* Ashe, Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Jour. 15: 45, 1898.

383. *Horsfieldia* Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 4: 872, 1805.
Horkelia C. & S., Linnaea 2: 26, 1827.

384. *Rooseveltia* O. F. Cook, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 98(7): 21-22, pl. 1-19, 1939.

385. *Aesculus* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 500, 1754; Sp. Pl. 344, 1753.
Esculus L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 161, 1754.
Oesculus Neck., Elem. Bot. 2: 232, 1790.

386. *Cyrtandra lillianae* Setchell in Wilder, Bishop Mus., Bul. 86: 98, fig. 3, 1931.

387. *Euodia* Bailey ex Pritch., Hist. Infusoria 852, 1861.
Euodia Gaertn., Fruct. 2: pl. 103, fig. 2, 1791.
Euodia J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 13, pl. 72, 1776.
Evodea Kunth, Syn. Pl. 3: 327, 1824.
Evodia Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 100, pl. 103, 1791.

388. *Scolecotrichum Asclepiadis* Ellis & Everh., Erythea 1: 203, 1893.

389. *Thermopsis pauciflora* Thornber ex Larisey, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 27: 252, 1940.

390. *Melochia concatenata* L., Sp. Pl. 675, 1753.
M. corchorifolia L., Sp. Pl. 675, 1753.
See Mast. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 374, 1874.
Merrill, Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. 24(2): 264, 1935.

391. *Sassafras variifolium* (Salisb.) Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 574, 1891.
Laurus Variifolia Salisb., Prodr. Hort. Chap. Allerton 344, 1796.
Laurus Sassafras L., Sp. Pl. 371, 1753.
Laurus albida Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 1: 259-260, 1818.
Tetranthera albida (Nutt.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng., 2: 267, 1825.
Sassafras officinalis Nees & Eberm., Handb. Med.-Pharm. Bot. 2: 418, 1831.
S. albidum (Nutt.) Nees, Syst. Laurin. 490, 1836.
S. triloba Raf., Autikon Bot. 85, 1840.

S. Sassafras (L.) Karst., Deut. Fl. Pharm.-Med. Bot. 505, (1882) = [1881].
S. albidum var. *molle* (Raf.) Fern., Rhodora 38: 179, 1936.
S. variifolium (Salisb.) Ktze. var. *albidum* (Nutt.) Fern., Rhodora 15: 16, 1913.
S. albida (Nutt.) Nees var. *glauca* Nieuwl., Am. Midl. Nat. 3: 347, 1914.
S. officinale Nees & Eberm. var. *albidum* (Nutt.) Blake, Rhodora 20: 99, 1918.

392. *Verrucaria* Webber ex Wiggers, Prim. Fl. Holsat. 85, 1780.
Verrucariomyces Thomas ex Cif. & Tom., Inst. Bot. Lab. Crittog. Pavia, Atti V, 10: 31, 1952; Thomas, Beitr. Kryptogamenfl. Schweiz 9(1): 171, 1939.

393. *Swertia* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 107, 1754; Sp. Pl. 226-227, 1753.
Svertia L., Sp. Pl. index, 1753.

394. *Poa amboinica* L., Mant. Alt. 557, 1771.
Phoenix amboinica montana Rumph., Herb. Amboin. 6: 19, pl. 7, fig. 3, 1750.
Andropogon amboinicus (L.) Merr., Interpret. Rumph. Herb. Amboin. 88, 1917.
See Fischer, Kew. Bul. 398-400, 1934.
Airy Shaw, H. K., Kew Bul. 36, 1947.
Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 9: 246, 1937.

395. *Pisum maritimum* L. β *glabrum* Ser. in DC., Prodr. 2: 368, 1825.
Lathyrus japonicus Willd. var. *glaber* (Ser.) Fern., Rhodora 34: 181, 1932.

396. *Quercus Margaretta* Ashe in Small, Fl. S. E. U. S. 355, 1903; ed. 2, 355, 1913.
Q. minor (Marsh.) Sarg. var. *Margaretta* Ashe, Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Jour. 11: 94, 1894.
Q. stellata Wang. var. *Margaretta* (Ashe) Sarg., Trees & Shrubs 2: 219, pl. 185, 1913.

397. *Eugenia waianensis* Degener, Fl. Haw. 273: with figure, 7/15/'32.
E. rariflora Benth. var. *parvifolia* Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 129, 1888.
E. parvifolia DC., Prodr. 3: 266, 1828.

398. *Dentaria digitata* Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 2: 268, 1786.
Cardamine hyperborea O. E. Schulz, Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 32: 550, 1903.
C. Richardsonii Hultén, Lunds Univ., Årssk. 41: 838, 1945.
C. digitata Richards. in Franklin, Journey Shores Polar Sea, Bot. Append. 743, 1823.
See Rollins, Rhodora 54: 260, 1952.

399. *Quercus Lowilliamsi* Muller, Madroño 10: 138–139, pl. 11, 1950.

400. *Pithecellobium* Mart., in v. Schrank & Mart., Hort. Reg. Monac. 188, 1829.
Pithecollobium Mart., Flora 20(2), Beibl: 114, 1837.
Zygia P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 279, pl. 22, fig. 3, 1789.
Zygia Boehm. ed. Ludw., Def. Gen. Pl. 72, 1760.
Siderocarpus Small, New York Bot. Gard., Bul. 2: 91, 1901.
Havardia Small, New York Bot. Gard., Bul. 2: 91–92, 1901.
Ebenopsis Britton & Rose, N. Am. Fl. 23(1): 33, 1928.

401. *Epidendrum Flos aëris* L., Sp. Pl. 952, 1753.

402. *Cyrtandra Hosakae* St. John, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 20(6): 82, 1950.

403. *Cyrtandra Lessoniana* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 447, (1826) = [1829]; Atlas, pl. 54, 1826.
C. Lessoriana Gaud. sensu Wawra, Flora 30: 561 (reprint, p. 17), 1872.

404. *Coprosma ochracea* W. R. B. Oliver, var. *kaalae* St. John in W. R. B. Oliver, Bishop Mus., Bul. 132: 157–158, fig. 53, 1935.

405. *Leucanthemum* [Tourn.] Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 127, 1763.

406. *Rosineae* Engler, Nat. Pflanzenfam., Nachtr. 349, 1897.

407. *Cyclospermum leptophyllum* (Pers.) Sprague, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 61: 131, 1923.
Pimpinella leptophylla Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 324, 1805.
Apium leptophyllum (Pers.) F. Muell. ex Benth., Fl. Austral. 3: 372, 1866.
Sison Ammi Jacq., Hort. Vindob. 2: 95, pl. 200, 1773.
Apium Ammi (L.) Urban, Fl. Bras. 11(1): 341, 1879.

See Constance in Kearney & Peebles, U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Publ. 423: 645, 1942.

408. *Eriosorus* Fée, Gen. Fil. 152, (1850–1852)=[1850].
See Pichi-Sermolli, Webbia 9: 361, 362, 1953.

409. *Oedogonium Kurzii* Zeller var. *ovatum* H. Silva, Torrey Bot. Club. Bul. 80: 342–343, 1953.

410. *Conioselinum chinense* (L.) BSP., Prel. Cat. New York 22, 1888.
Athamanta chinensis L., Sp. Pl. 245, 1753.
Selinum canadense Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 165, 1803.
Conioselinum ? canadense (Michx.) T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 619, 1840.
See Hultén, Lunds Univ. Årsskr. n. f. II, 43(1): 1,175, 1946.

411. *Cupressus M'Nabiana* A. Murr., Edinb. New Phil. Jour. n.s. 1: 293, pl. 11, 1855; repr. 12–13, pl. 11, 1855.

412. *Sida pseudo-potentilloides* H. Monteiro f., Lilloa 17: 516, 1949.
S. potentilloides K. Schum. in Mart., Fl. Bras. 12(3): 334, 1891.
S. potentilloides St. Hil., Fl. Bras. Merid. 1: 110, 1825.

413. *Dioscorea sativa* L., Sp. Pl. 1,033, 1753.
D. sativa Thunb., Fl. Jap. 151, 1784.
D. bulbifera L. var. *sativa* Prain & Burkill, Calcutta Roy. Bot. Gard., Ann. 14(1): 113, 117, 122–123, 132, 1936; 14(2): pl. 49–50, 1936.

414. *Urera sandwicensis* Wedd. *γ mollis* Wedd. in DC., Prodr. 16(1): 93, 1869.
U. glabra (H. & A.) Wedd. *β mollis* Wedd., Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Arch. 9: 149, 1856.

415. ×*Tritordeum* Aschers. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 748, 1902.
×*Agroelymus* G. Camus in A. Camus, Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris, Bul. 6: 538, 1927.
×*Elymopyrum* de Cugnac, Soc. Hist. Nat. Ardennes, Bul. 33: 1938.
Agropyron repens ×*Elymus mollis* J. Adams, Can. Field Nat. 50: 117, 1936.

×*Agroelymus Adamsii* Rousseau, Nat. Can. 69: 99, 1942.
×*Agroelymus jamesensis* Lepage var. *anticostensis* Lepage, Nat. Can. 79: 247, 1952.
×*Agroelymus Adamsii* Rousseau, Jard. Bot. Montreal, Mem. 29: 16–20, 1952.

416. *Zygnema novae-caesareae* Habeeb, Rhodora 56: 41–42, 1954.
See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 253, 1952.

417. *Trifolium procumbens* L., Sp. Pl. 772–773, 1753.
T. filiforme L., Fl. Suec., ed. 2, 261–262, 1755.
T. dubium Sibth., Fl. Oxon. 231, 1794.
T. minus Sm. in Relhan, Fl. Cantabr., ed. 2, 290, 1802.
T. procumbens L., Fl. Suec., ed. 2, 261, 1755.
T. campestre Schreb. in Sturm, Deutschl. Fl. (1) heft. 16: pl. 13 unpaged, 1804.
T. agrarium L., Fl. Suec., ed. 2, 261, 1755.
See Hermann, U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Monogr. 22: 11, 1954.

418. *Yucca glauca* Nutt., Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr. Pittonia 2: 119, 1890.
Y. angustifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 1: 227, 1814.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290–293, 1955;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20–22, 1956;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23–24, 1956;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281–289, 1956;
Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957.

419. *Nummularia* Tul., Select. Fung. Carpolog. 2: 42–43, 1863.
Nummularia S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 300, 1821.
Kommamyce Nieuwl., Am. Midl. Nat. 4: 375, 1916.

420. *Aralia* Necker, Elem. Bot. 1: 159, 1790.
Aralia [Tourn.] L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 134, 1754.

421. *Anthoceros megalospermus* Gottsche, Bot. Zeit. 16, Beilage: 19, 1858.
A. megalosporus Gottsche, Bot. Zeit. 16, Beilage: 48, 1858.

422. *Hypnomonas pleiopyrenigerum* Moewus, Bot. Notis. 1953: 406–409, fig. 3, 1953.

423. *Anthoceros Havaiensis* Reichardt, K. K. Wien Akad., Sitzungsber, Abt. 1, 75: 562, 1877.

A. hawaiensis Reich. ex Stephani, Herb. Boiss., Bul. 5: 841, 1897.
Aspiromitus hawaicus (Reich.) Steph., Sp. Hepat. 5: 967, 1916.

424. *Liabum* (*Sinclairia*) *columbianum* Klatt, Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 8: 47, 1887.
Gynoxys columbiana (Klatt) Hieron., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 28: 631, 1901.
G. columbian (Klatt) Hieron. ex Cuatr., Fieldiana, Bot. 27(2): 17, 1951.

425. *Aster arcticus* Rupp., Fl. Ienensis 144, 1726.

426. *Galapagoa* Hook f., Linn. Soc. Lond., Proc. 1: 277, (1849) = [1845].

427. *Spirotecoma* Baill., Hist. Pl. 10: 49, 1891.

428. *Migandra* O. F. Cook, Natl. Hort. Mag. (Am.) 22: 142 in obs., 152, 1943.

429. *Melaleuca Leucadendra* (L.) L., Mant. Pl. 1: 105, 1767.
Myrtus Leucadendra Stickm., Herb. Amb. 9, 1754; Amoen. Acad. 4: 120, 1759.
Myrtus Leucadendra L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,056, 1759.
Melalevca Leucadendra (L.) L., Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 509, 1770.
Melaleuca Leucadendron (L.) L. ex L. f., Suppl. Pl. 342, 1781.
See Little, Check List Nat. Nat. Trees U. S., U. S. Dept., Agric., For. Serv. 160, 1944; U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Handbook 41: 239, 1953.

430. *Aspergillus mangini* (Mangin) Thom & Raper, Manual Aspergilli 127, 1945.
Eurotium herbariorum Link ser. *minor* Mangin, Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. IX, 10: 366–370, 1909.
A. minor (Mangin) Thom & Raper, U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Publ. 426: 27–29, 1941.
Sterigmatocystis minor Bainier, Soc. Bot. France, Bul. 27: 30–31, 1880.

431. *Amphoradenium haalilioanum* (Brack.) Copel., Gen. Fil. 220, 1947.

Polypodium Haalilioanum Brack., U. S. Expl. Exped. Bot. 16: 5-6, 1854; Atlas 16: pl. 1, fig. 4, 1854.
P. subpinnatifidum (Bl.) Hook., Sp. Fil. 4: 177, 1862.
Grammitis subpinnatifidum (Bl.) Bl., Fil. Jav. 118, pl. 49, fig. 2, 1830.
P. subpinnatifidum Bl., Enum. Pl. Jav. 129, 1827.

432. Cuphea P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 216, 1756.
Balsamona Vand., Fasc. Pl. 15, 1771.
Dipetalon Raf., Sylva Tellur. 103, 1838.
Duvernaya Desp. in DC., Prodr. 3: 86, 1828.

433. *Xylaria Cornu Dorcas* Lloyd, Myc. Writ. 7: 1,206, pl. 249, fig. 2,498, 1924.
X. cornu dorcas Lloyd emend. Stevenson & Cash, Lloyd Libr. & Mus., Bul. 35 (Mycol. Ser. 8): 13, 1936.

434. Schadjaret elharneb Forsk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 195, 1775.

435. *Kosaria* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 164-165, 1775.

436. *Stephanospermum stewarti* J. W. Hall, Bot. Gaz. 115: 354-356, fig. 21-28, 1954.

437. *Volvox capensis* Pocock, S. Afr. Mus., Ann. 16(3): 441-447, repr., n. d.

438. *Verbena litoralis* HBK., Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 2: 276, pl. 137, 1817.
Senecio littoralis Gaud., Ann. Sci. Nat. I, 5: 104, 1825.
Ranunculus litoralis Phil., Linnaea 28: 663, 1856.
Carex littoralis Schwein., Lyc. New York, Ann. 1: 70, 1824.

439. *Budleia* Houston ex Adanson, Fam. Pl. 2: 224, 1763.
Budleja L., Gen. Pl., ed. 1, 1: index, 1737; 2: 95, and index, 1737.
Buddleja Houston ex L., Hort. Cliffort. 35, 1737; Gen. Pl., ed. 1, 1: 26, 1737; ed. 5, 51, 1754; ed. 6, 57, 1764; Sp. Pl. ed. 1, 112, 1753; Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 12 by Beckmann, 2: 56, index, 1772.
Buddleia L., Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 121, index, 1770; Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 433, 436, 1846; B. & H., Gen. Pl. 2(2); 793, 1876; Solereder in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(2): 47, 1897.
Buddlea L., ex Spreng. in Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng. 1: 428, 975, 1825.

Buddleya L. ex Franch. & Savat., Enum. Pl. Jap. 1: 322, 1874.
Budlaea Sw., Observ. Bot. 47, 1791.
Budlea L. ex St. Hil., Expos. Fam. Nat. Pl. 1: 272, 1805. See Nakai, Natl. Sci. Mus. (Tokyo), Bul. 29: 73, 1950. Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955.

440. *Peckifungus* Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 864, 1891.

441. *Candida* Berkh., De Schlimmelg. Monilia 41, 1923.

442. *Dendrophthora Willtreleasii* Stehlé, Soc. Bot. France, Bul. (Mem. 1953–1954): 32, 1954.

443. *Jungermannia trichophylla* L., Sp. Pl. 1,135, 1753.
Blepharostoma trichophyllum (L.) Dumort., Rec. d'Obs. 18, 1835.

444. *Hypnum Stereodon virginianus* Brid., Bryol. Univ. 2: 576, 1827.

445. *Isotoma runcinata* Hassk., Bonplandia 7: 181–183, 1859.
Laurentia longiflora (L.) Endl. var. *runcinata* (Hassk.) E. Wimm., Nat. Hist. Mus. Wien, Ann. 56: 337, 1948.

446. *Saxo-fridericia* Schomb., Rapat. Frid.-Aug. Braunschw. 13, pl. 2, 1845.

447. *Nostoc* Paracelsus ex S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 1: 351, 1821.
Nostoch Paracelsus, Sämtliche Werke, ed. J. Strebel 8: 488, 1949.
Nostoc Vaucher, Histoire des conferves d'eau douce 203, 1803.
Nostoc Vaucher ex Born. & Flah., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. VII, 7: 181–183, 1888.
Tremella Nostoc L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1,625, 1763.

448. *Phyllites kaiwakaensis* McQueen, Roy. Soc. N. Z., Trans. 82(3): 676, pl. 27, fig. 6, 1954.

449. *Notonia* Wight & Arn., Prodr. Fl. Penins. Ind. Orient. 1: 207–208, 1834.
Notonia DC., Guillemin's Archives de Bot. 2: 518, 1833.
Johnia Wight & Arn., Prodr. Fl. Penins. Ind. Orient. 1: 449, 1834.

450. *Pandanus spurius* Rumph., Herb. Amb. 4: 142–143, pl. 75, 1750.
P. spurius (Martelli) Rumph, Webbia 4(1): 31, 1913.
P. spurius Miq., Anal. Bot. Ind. 2: 27, 1851.
P. spurius Kurz, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 5: 129, 1867.
P. spurius Rumph. ex Martelli, Soc. Bot. Ital., Bul. 299, 1904; repr. 2, 1904.

451. *Brachycome* superspecies *leptocarpa B. uliginosa* G. L. Davis, Linn. Soc. N. S. W., Proc. 79: 203–204, fig. 1–4, 1955.

452. *Cercospora platyspora* Ellis & Holway, Jour. Mycol. 3: 16, 1887.
Fusicladium depressum v. Hoehnel, Ann. Mycol. 1: 531, 1903.
See Chupp, Monogr. Fung. Gen. Cercospora 578, (1953) = [1954].

453. *Lophostigma* Brongn., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. VI, 1: 286, 1875.
Lophostigma (Brongn.) Warb., Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, 9: 44, 71, 1900.

454. *Eusabatia* Griseb., Gen. et Sp. Gent. 120, 1839.
Eusabatia (Griseb.) Blake, Rhodora 17: 56, 1915.
See Wilbur, Rhodora 57: 5, 1955.

455. *Pandanus saipanensis* Kanehira, Jour. Jap. Bot. (Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi) 12: 549, fig. 16–17, 1936.
P. saipanensis Kanehira, Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 50: 521–522, fig. 43–44, 1936.

456. *Pithecellobium monopterum* Kostermans, New & Crit. Malaysian Pl. 2: 1–3, fig. 1, 1954; Reinwardtia 3: 1–3, fig. 1, 1954.

457. *Sida acuta* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 147, 1768.
Silagurium longifolia Rumph., Herb. Amboin. 6: 45–46, pl. 18, fig. 2, 1750.
Tsjeru-parua Rheede, Hort. Malabar. 10: 105, pl. 53, 1686.

458. *Tulasnella metallica* Rick, Broteria Ciênc. Nat. 3: 169, 1934.
Ceratobasidium plumbeum Martin, Mycologia 31: 513. fig. 21–27, 1939.

C. atratum (Bres.) Rogers ex Martin, Lloydia 4: 262, 1941.
Corticium atratum Bres., Hedwigia 35: 290, 1896.
See Univ. Iowa Nat. Hist. Stud. 17: 31, 1935;
Rogers & Jackson, Farlowia 1: 272, 1943.

459. *Asplenium Trich. dentatum* L., Sp. Pl. 1,080, 1753.
A. dentatum L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,323, 1759.
A. barbadense Jenman, Gard. Chron. III, 15: 134, 1894.

460. *Wikströmia* Spreng., Svensk. Vet. Akad, Stockholm, Handl. III, 9: 167, 1821.
Wickstroemia Endl., Prodr. Fl. Norfolk 47, 1833.
Capura Blanco, Fl. Filip. 264 (error typ. 644), 1837.
Diplomorpha Meissn., K. Bayerische Bot. Gesell. Regensburg, Denkschr. 3: 289, 1841.
D. elongata recurva (Hbd.) Heller, Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. 9: (Minn. Bot. Stud. 1:) 859–860, 1897.
Capura L., Mant. Alt. 149, 1771.

CHAPTER 5

500. *Vitex trifolia* L. var. α *trifoliolata* Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 683, 1847.
V. trifolia L. α *trifoliata* Cham., Linnaea 7: 107, 1832.
See Lam, H. J., Verbenaceae of Malayan Archip. 182, 1919.

501. *Scirpus lateralis* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 15, 1775.
S. lateriflorus Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 reform. by Gmel., 2(1): 127, 1796.
S. lateralis Retz., Obs. Bot. 4: 12, 1786.
S. erecto-gracilis Hayata, Icon. Pl. Formosa 6: 114, fig. 31, 1916.
Isolepis uninodis Delile, Fl. Aegypt. 8-9, pl. 6, fig. 1, 1812.
S. uninodis (Delile) Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 380, 1884.
S. uninodis (Delile) Boiss. ex Beetle, Am. Jour. Bot. 29: 656, 1942.
S. erectus Poir. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 6: 761, 1804.
See Christensen, Dansk. Bot. Arkiv 4: 12, 1922.
Blake, S. T., Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc. 62: 83-88, 1952.

502. *Hoya esculenta* (Rumph.) Tsiang, Sunyatsenia 3: 176, 1936.
Sussuela esculentum Rumph., Herb. Amb. 5: 467-468, pl. 175, fig. 2, 1750.
Hoya diversifolia Bl., Bijd. Fl. Nederl. Ind. 1,064, 1825.
H. orbiculata Wall. ex Wight, Contr. Bot. Ind. 36, 1834.
See Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 12: 372, 1949.

503. *Hemerocallis Lilio Asphodelus* L., Sp. Pl. 324, 1753.
H. flava L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1: 462, 1763.

504. *Pseudotsuga glaucescens* (Roezl) Bailly, Rev. Hort. (Paris) 67: 88-90, col. pl., 1895.
Abies glaucescens Roezl, Cat. Grain. Conif. Mex. 1858-1859: 5, 1858; Linnaea 29: 330, 1858.

Picea glaucescens (Roezl) Gordon, Pinetum 149, 1858.
A. religiosa (HBK.) Schlecht. & Cham. var. *glaucescens* (Roezl) Carr., Traité Gén. Conif., nouv. ed. 274, 1867.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia (Poir.) Britton ex Sudw. var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Schneid. forma *glaucescens* Schneid. in Silva Tarouca, Uns. Freil.-Nadelh. 269, 1913.

505. *Gelidium samoense* Reinbold forma *lineare* Setchell, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 12: 99, 1926.
G. samoense Reinbold forma *minus* Setchell, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 341: 163, 1924.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

506. *Brugmansia arborea* (Pers.) Steud., Nomencl., ed. 2, 230, 484, 1841.

507. *Cystopteris montana* (Lam.) Bernh. ex Desv., Prodr. 264, 1827.
Polypodium montanum Lam., Fl. Fr. 1: 23, 1778.
Cyathea montana (Lam.) Sm., Acad. Roy. Sci. Turin, Mem. 5: 417, 1793.
Aspidium montanum (Lam.) Sw. in Schrad. Jour. 1800(2): 42–43, 1801.
Athyrium montanum Spreng., Anleit. Kenntn. Gewächse 3: 143, 1804.
Filix montana Underw., Our Nat. Ferns, ed. 6, 119, 1900.
Filicula montana (Lam.) Farw., Am. Midl. Nat. 12: 252, 1931.
Filicula Sequier, Pl. Veron., Suppl. 3: 54–55, tab. 1, 1754.

508. *Peniophora admirabilis* Burt, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 12: 304, (1925) = [1926].
See Rogers & Jackson, Farlowia 1: 310, 1943.

509. *Dubautia raillàrdioides* Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 224, 1888.
Railliardia Gaud., Voy. Freycinet, Uranie, Bot. 469, pl. 83, (1826) = [1830].
Dubautia Railliardioides Hbd. emend. Sherff, Bishop Mus., Bul. 135: 107, 1935.

510. *Asclepias syriaca* L., Sp. Pl. 214, 1753.
Apocynum syriacum Clus., Rar. Pl. Hist. 5: lxxxviii, 1601.

511. *Heracleum maximum* W. Bartr., Travels 344, 1791; ed. 2, 342, 1792; 342, 1794.
H. lanatum Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 166, 1803.
See Fernald, Rhodora 46: 50, 1944.
Rickett, Rhodora 46: 389–391, 1944.
Merrill, Bartonia 23: 26, 1945.

512. *Musa Troglodylarum* L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 2: 1,478, 1763.
M. Troglodytarum L., Sp. Pl., ed. 3, 2: 1,478, 1764.
M. Uranoscopos Rumph., Herb. Amb. 5: 137, pl. 61, fig. 2, 1750.
M. Uranoscopus Colla, Accad. R. Sci. Torino, Mem. 25: 387–388, 1820; repr. 59–60, 1820.
M. Fehi Bert. ex Vieillard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. IV, 16: 45, 1862.
M. Sapientum L. ssp. *M. Troglodytarum* (L.) L. ex Baker, Ann. Bot. 7: 214–215, 1893.
M. paradisiaca L. ssp. *troglodytarum* (L.) Baker ex K. Schum. in Engler, Pflanzenreich IV, 45: 21, 1900.
M. sapientum L. var. *M. troglodytarum* (L.) L. ex Anon., Kew Bul. 250, 1894; Kew Bul., Add. Ser. 6: 22, 1906.

513. *Thelephora candida* Schw., Naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Schr. 1: 110, 1822; Fr., Elench. Fung. 1: 189, 1828.
T. candidissima Schw., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 4: 167, 1832.
Aleurodiscus candidus (Schw.) Burt, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 5: 188, 1918.
T. (sub *Merisma*) *candida* (Schw.) Fr., Syst. Orb. Veg. 82, 1825.
Tremellodendron (sub *Merismate*) *candidum* (Schw.) Atk., Jour. Mycol. 8: 106, 1902.

514. *Shorea costata* (Correa) J. S. Presl in Berchtold & J. S. Presl, Opřirozenosti rostlin 2: 66, 1825.
Pterigium costatum Corréa de Serra, Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Ann. 8: 397–398, pl. 6, fig. 1, 1806.
Dryobalanops aromatica Gaertn., Fruct. 4: 49, pl. 186, 1805.

515. *Heleocharis kasakstanica* Zinserl. in Komarov & Shischkin, Fl. U.R.S.S. 3: 78, 1935.

516. *Banksia* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 7-8, pl. 4, 1776.
Pimelia Banks & Soland. ex Gaertn., Fruct. 1: 186, 1788.
Banksia L. f., Suppl. 15, 126, 1781.
Banksea Koen. in Retz., Obs. 3: 75, 1783.
Bankesia Bruce, Trav. Disc. Source Nile, ed. 2, 7: 181, 1805.
Banksia Bruce, Trav. Disc. Source Nile, ed. 2, 8: pl. 22-23, 1805.
Banksia Domb. ex DC., Prodr. 3: 83, 1828.

517. *Rubus rosaefolius* Sm., Pl. Icon. Ined. Herb. Linn. 3: pl. 60, 1791.
R. rosifolius Sm. emend. Hochr., Candollea 6: 464, 1936. See Focke, Sp. Ruborum 153, 1910.

518. *Sclerotium bifrons* Ellis & Everh., N. Am. Fung. No. 2,554, 1891.
S. bifrons Ellis & Everh. in Sacc., Syll. Fung. 14: 1,169, 1899.
Sclerotinia bifrons Seaver & Shope, Mycologia 22: 3, pl., 1930.
Sclerotinia bifrons Whetzel, Mycologia 32: 126, 1940.
Sclerotinia confundens Whetzel, Mycologia 32: 126, 1940.
Sclerotinia Whetzelii Seaver, Mycologia 32: 127, 1940.
Ciborinia bifrons (Whetzel) Whetzel, Mycologia 37: 668, 1945.
Ciborinia confundens (Whetzel) Whetzel, Mycologia 37: 668, 1945.
Ciborinia Whetzelii (Seaver) Seaver, N. Am. Cup Fung. Inoper. 70, 1951.
Ciborinia bifrons (Ellis & Everh.) Seaver, N. Am. Cup Fung. Inoper. 71, 1951.

519. *Metrosideros collina* (J. R. & G. Forst.) Gray ssp. *polymorpha* (Gaud.) Rock var. *imbricata* Rock, Hawaii Board Agric. & For., Div. For., Bot. Bul. 4: 49, pl. 17, 1917.
M. polymorpha Gaud. ssp. *imbricata* Rock ex Skottsb., Göteborg Bot. Trädgård, Meddel. 15: 407, 1944.

520. *Morelotia gahniaeformis* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Frey. Uranie 416, (1826) = [1829]; Atlas pl. 28, 1826.

Gahnia gahniaeformis (Gaud.) Heller, Minn. Bot. Stud. 1: 802, 1897.

Lampocarya Gaudichaudii Brongn. in Duperrey, Voy. Bot. 2: 166, 1829.

G. Gaudichaudii (Brongn.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 164, 1855.

See Benl, Bot. Archiv 40: 151–257, 1940.

521. *Apocynum fol. androsaemi* L., Sp. Pl. 213, 1753.

A. androsaemifolium L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 311, 1764.

A. androsaemifol. L., Syst. Nat., ed. 12 reform. 2: 192, 1767.

A. androsaemi folium Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Apocynum No. 1, 1768.

A. androsaemifol. L., Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 192, 1770.

A. androsaemifolium L. Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 1(2): 1,259, 1797.

Apocinum androsaemi-f. Lestib., Botanogr. Belg., ed. 2, 3: 83, 1799.

Apocynum muscipulum Moench, Meth. Pl. Hort. Marburg 464, 1794.

522. *Scirpus maritimus macrostachyus* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 32, 1803.

S. macrostachyos Lam., Tabl. Encyc. et Méth. 1: 142, 1791.

S. maritimus L. *β macrostachyus* (Michx.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 68, 1805.

Bolboschoenus macrostachyus (Willd.) Grossh., Fl. Caucasus 1: 145, 1928.

S. maritimus L. var. *paludosus* (A. Nels.) Gleason, New Britton & Brown Ill. Fl. 1: 276, 1952.

S. robustus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 56, 1814.

See Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. N. E. U. S., ed. 2, 1: 333, 1913.

Beetle, Am. Jour. Bot. 29: 84, 1942.

Fernald, Gray's Man. Bot., ed. 8, 272, 1950.

523. *Arctium Lappa* L., Sp. Pl. 816, 1753.

A. Lappa L. ssp. *majus* (Bernh.) J. Arènes, Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles, Bul. 20(1): 75–77, 1950.

A. majus Bernh., Syst. Verz. Pfl. Erf. 154, 1800.

Lappa major Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 379, pl. 162, fig. 3, (1791) = [1802].

L. communis Coss. & Germ. var. *β major* (DC.) Coss. & Germ., Fl. Env. Paris 389, 1845.

L. vulgaris Hill, Veg. Syst. 4: 28, pl. 25, fig. 1, 1762.

524. *Nototrichium sandwicense* (Gray) Hbd., var. *Forbesii* Sherff, Bot. Leafl. 2: 2, 1950.

525. *Tiarella cordifolia* L. var. *typica* Lakela, Am. Jour. Bot. 24: 344–351, 1937.

T. cordifolia typica (Lakela) Wherry, Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Not. Nat. 42: 4, 1940.

526. *Quesnelia* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite, pl. 54, (1844–1866) = [1842].

Guesmelia Gaud. ex Walp., Ann. Bot. Syst. 1: 841, 1849.

Lievena Regel, Gartenfl. 29: 289, pl. 1,024, 1880.

527. *Smelowskia ? Californica* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 6: 520, 1866.

528. *Cladium* P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 114, 1756.

Mariscus (Hall.) Zinn, Cat. Hort. Goett. 79, 1757.

See Sprague, Kew Bul. 218, 1934.

529. *Clematis virginiana* L. var. *missouriensis* (Rydb.?) Palmer & Steyerm., Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 22: 542, 1935.

C. Missouriensis Rydb. in Britton, Man. Fl. N. E. U. S. 421, 1901.

C. virginiana L. forma *missouriensis* (Rydb.) Fernald, Rhodora 39: 309, 1937.

530. *Phlox carolina heterophylla* (Beauvais ex Brand) Wherry, Bartonia 23: 6–7, 1945.

P. heterophylla Beauvais ex Brand, Engler Pflanzenreich IV, 250: 55, 1907.

531. *Nymphaea* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 227, 1754; ed. 6, 264, 1764; Sp. Pl. 510, 1753.

Castalia Salisb. in Koenig & Sims, Ann. Bot. 2: 71–76, (1806) = [1805, May 1].

Leuconymphaea Ludwig ex Ktze., Rev. Gen. 1: 11, 1891.

Nymphea Raf., Med. Fl. & Bot. U. S. 2: 44–45, 1830.

Nymphozanthus L. C. Rich., Anal. du Fruit 63, 68, 103, 1808 May; Mus. Paris, Ann. 17: 230, 1811.
Nymphosanthus L. C. Rich., Anal. du Fruit 68, 1808 May; Mus. Paris, Ann. 17: 230, 1811.
Nuphar Sm. in Sibth. & Sm., Fl. Graec. Prodr. 1: 361-362, 1806.
Nenuphar Hayne, Getreue Darstell. u. Beschreib. Arzneik. 4: pl. 36, 1816.
Blephara Sm., Mem. & Corr. 1: 576, 1832.
Ropalon Raf., New Fl. N. Am. 2: 17, 1836.
Nufar Wallr., Linnaea 14: 582, 1840; (repr. as Erster Beitr. Fl. Hercyn.) 212, 1840.
Nymphona Bubani, Fl. Pyr. 3: 260, 1901.
Nelumbo Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 76, 1763.
Nelumbium Juss., Gen. 68, 1789.

532. *Aplodiscus* DC., Prodr. 5: 350, 1836.
Aplodiscus (DC.) Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 8: 638, 1873.

533. *Nania polymorpha* Gaud. var. *glaberrima* Lévl., Fedde Repert. 10: 149, 1911.
Metrosideros collina (J. R. & G. Forst.) Gray ssp. *polymorpha* (Gaud.) Rock var. *glaberrima* (Lévl.) Rock, Terr. Hawaii, Board Agric. & For., Div. For., Bot. Bul. 4: 69-71, pl. 29-30, 1917.

534. *Aristeae* B. & H., Gen. Pl. 3: 684, 1883.
Aristeinae Diels in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., ed. 2, 15a: 480, 1930.

535. *Camellia Thea* Link, Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 73, 1822.
Thea sinensis L., Sp. Pl. 515, 1753.
Camellia sinensis (L.) Ktze., Hort. Petrop., Acta 10: 195 in obs., 1887.
See Perrier de la Bathie, in Humbert, Fl. Madagascar, fam. 134: 11, 1951.

536. *Schiedea salicaria* Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 33, 1888.
S. Salicaria Hbd. var. *typica* Sherff, Am. Jour. Bot. 36: 499, 1949.

537. *Ipomoea acetosaefolia* (Vahl) Vahl ex R. & S., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. by R. & S., 4: 246, 1819.

Convolvulus acetosaefolius Vahl, Eclog. Am. 1: 18, 1796.
C. littoralis L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 924, 1759.
C. stoloniferus Cyrill., Pl. Rar. Neap. 1: 14–17, pl. 5, 1788.
I. littoralis (L.) Boiss., Fl. Orient. 4: 112, 1879.
I. littoralis Bl., Bijdr. Fl. Nederl. Indië 713, 1825.
I. stolonifera (Cyrill.) Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by Gmel., 2: 345, 1791.
I. carnosa R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 485, 1810.
See van Oostroom, Blumea 3: 540, 1940.

538. *Boerhavia* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 4, 1754; Sp. Pl. 3, 1753.

539. *Anetia* Endl., Gen. Pl. 923, 1839.
Anetium Splitgerber, Nat. Ges., Tiijds. 7: 395, 1840.
Pteridanetium Copel., Gen. Fil. 224, 1947.
See Morton, Am. Fern Jour. 43(2): 71, 1953.

540. *Corallina barbata* L. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1: 806, 1758.
Cymopolia Barbata (L.) Lamx., Hist. Polyp. 293, 1816.
Cymopolia Rosarium Lamx., Hist. Polyp. 294, 1816.
See Howe in Britton & Millspaugh, Bahama Fl. 605, 1920.

541. *Apiaceae* Lindl., Nat. Syst., ed. 2, 21, 1836.
Ammiaceae Presl, Delic. Prag. 1: 132, 1822.
Umbelliferae Crantz, Class. Umbellif. 41, 1769.

542. *Amida* Nutt., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. II, 7: 390, 1841.

543. *Przewalskia* Maxim., Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Pétersb., Bul. 27: 507, 1881.

544. *Cinchona* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 79, 1754; Sp. Pl. 172, 1753.

545. *Eupritchardia* Ktze., Rev. Gen. 3(2): 323, 1898.
Pritchardia Seem. & Wendl. in H. Wendl., Bonplandia 10: 197, 1862; 9: 260, 1861.
Pritchardia Unger in Endl., Gen. Pl., Suppl. 2: 102, 1842.
Pritchardioxylon Drude in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., Nachtr. 50, 1897.

546. *Draba Crockeri* Lemmon, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 16: 221, 1889.

547. *Acer barbatum* Michx. var. *Longii* (Fern.) Fern. forma *platylobum* (Fern.) Fern., Rhodora 47: 160, 1945.
A. floridanum (Chapm.) Pax var. *Longii* Fern. forma *platylobum* Fern., Rhodora 44: 426–428, pl. 727, 1942.

548. *Pinus tuberculata* sensu Gord., Hort. Soc. London, Jour. 4: 218–220, ill., 1849.
P. tuberculata D. Don, Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 17: 442, (1837) = [1836].
P. attenuata Lemmon, Mining & Sci. Press 64: 45, 1892, Jan. 16; Lemmon in Sarg., Gard. & For. 5: 65, 1892, Feb. 10.

549. *Chonemorpha penangensis* Ridley, Straits & Fed. Malay States, Agric. Bul. 10: 146–148, 1911.

550. *Phaseolus acutifolius* Gray, Pl. Wright. 1: 43–44, 1850; Smithsonian Contr. Know. 3(5): 43–44, 1850.

551. *Korthalsella striata* Danser, Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Bul. III, 14(2): 124, 1937.

552. *Plectritis californica* (Suksd.) Dyal, Am. Midl. Nat. 42: 495, 1949.
Aligera californica Suksd., Werdenda 1(4): 44, 1927.
A. macrocera (T. & G.) Suksd., Deutsch. Bot. Monatschr. 15(5): 147, 1897.
Plectritis macrocera T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 2: 50, 1841.

553. *Lycopodium venustulum* Gaud. var. *heterophyllum* (Hook.) Hbd. ex Nessel, Die Bärlappgewächse 308, pl. 70, fig. 67, 1939.
L. heterophyllum Hook. & Grev., Icon. Fil. pl. 113, 1831.
L. heterophyllum Grev. & Hook., Bot. Mag. 2: 376, 1831.

554. *Saintpierrea* Germain de Saint Pierre, Journ. des Roses 39, in obs., 1878.

555. *Phylanthera* Noronha, Batav. Gen., Verh., ed. 1, 5(4): 3, 1790.
Phyllanthera Bl., Bijdr. Fl. Nederl. Indië 1,048, (1825) = [1827].

556. *Tillaea* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 62, 1754.

557. *Leveillea* Vaniot, Acad. Intern. Géogr. Bot., Bul. 12: 29, 1903.

558. *Luehea* Willd., Ges. Naturf. Fr., Neue Schr. 3: 410, pl. 5, 1801.
Luhea Willd. ex DC., Prodr. 1: 517, 1824.

559. *Humbertia* Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 2: 356, 1786.
Humbertiella Hochr., Acad. Sci. Paris, Compt. Rendu 182: 1,485, 1926.
Humbertochloa A. Camus & Stapf, Soc. Bot. France, Bul. 81: 467, 1934.

560. *Eragrostis Hosakai* Degener, Fl. Haw., fam. 47: April 16, 1937.

561. *Crepis Froelichiana* DC., Prodr. 7: 165, 1838.

562. *Margyricarpus* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 7, pl. 33, 1794.

563. *Alchemilla vulgaris* L., Sp. Pl. 123, 1753.
A. vulgaris agg., Clapham, Tutin & Warburg, Fl. Brit. Is. 505, 1952.

564. *Geigeria plumosa* Muschl. ampl. Merxm., Bot. Staatssamml. München, Mitt. 7: 276–277, 1953.

565. *Gynoxys Macfrancisci* Cuatr., Fieldiana Bot. 27(2): 3–4, 1951.

566. *Senecio Alberti-Smithii* Cuatr., Fieldiana Bot. 27(2): 21–22, 1951.

567. *Senecio Fortunatus* Cuatr., Fieldiana Bot. 27(2): 47, 1951.

568. *Heterosporium tshawytschae* Doty & Slater, Am. Midl. Nat. 36: 663–665, 1946.

569. *Canavalia turgida* Grah. in Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 5,539, 1832.
Lablab microcarpus DC., Prodr. 2: 402, 1825.
C. microcarpa (DC.) Merr., Interp. Rumph. Herb. Amb. 280, 1917.
C. microcarpa (DC.) Piper, Biol. Soc. Wash., Proc. 30: 176, 1917.

570. *Canarium vulgare* Rumph., Herb. Amb. 2: 145–150, pl. 47, 1750; Stickm., Herb. Amb. 9, 1754; Stickm. in L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 121, 1759.
C. indicum Stickm. in L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 143, 1759.
C. commune L., Mant. 127, 1767.

571. *Aecidium Hyperici frondosi* Schw., Naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Schr. 1: 68, 1822.

Uredo hyperici Spreng., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng. 4: 572, 1827.
Uromyces triquetrus Cooke, Portland Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc. 1: 184, 1869.
Uromyces Hyperici (Schw.) Curt., Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. N. Carol. Bot. 3: 123, 1867.
Nigredo Hyperici-frondosi (Schw.) Arth., Sci. Congr. Internat. Bot. Wien, Résult. 344, 1906.

572. *Conomorpha roraimae* Steyerm., Fieldiana Bot. 28(3): 468, 1953.

573. *Trochodendroxylon Beckii* Hergert & Phinney, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 81: 118–122, fig. 1–4, 1954.

574. *Labordia Fagraeoidea* Gaud. var. *ε sessilis* (Gray) Sherff forma 1 *glabrescens* Sherff, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 17(6): 481–482, 1939.

575. *Sagittaria Hitchcochii* Gdgr., Soc. Bot. France, Bul. 66: 294, (1919) = [1920].

576. *Avena* Necker, Elem. Bot. 3: 217, 1790.
Avena L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 34, 1754.

577. *Litanum* Nieuwl., Am. Midl. Nat. 4: 90, 1915.

578. *Senecio Szyszylowiczii* Hieron., Engler Bot. Jahrb. 36: 508–509, 1905.

579. *Solanum Woahense* Dunal in DC., Prodr. 13(1): 268, 1852.
S. sandwicense H. & A., Bot. Beechey Voy. 42, 1842.
Carex wahuensis C. A. Meyer, Acad. St. Petersb., Mem. 1: 218, pl. 10, 1831.
Chenopodium oahuense (Meyen) Aellen, Ostenia 98–101, 1933.
Lepidium O-Waihiense C. & S., Linnaea 1: 32, 1826.
Eragrostis wahowensis Trin., Acad. St. Petersb., VI, Math. Phys. Nat. 1: 412, (1830) = [1831].

580. *Erica caffra* L., Sp. Pl. 353, 1753.

581. *Dictyocalyx* Hook. f., Linn. Soc. Lond., Proc. 1: 277, 1849.

582. *Cakile lanceolata* (Willd.) O. E. Schulz, Engler Pflanzenreich IV, 105(2): 26–27, 1923.
C. edentula (Bigel.) Hook., Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 59, (1840) = [1830].

C. lanceolata (Willd.) O. E. Schulz in Urban, Symb. Antill. 3(3): 504, 1903.

583. *Pleuropetalum* Hook. f., Linn. Soc. Lond., Proc. 1: 278-279, (1849) =[1845].

Pleuropetalon Bl., Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 248, 1850.

584. *Prunus serotina* Ehrh. var. *eximia* (Small) Little, Phytologia 4: 309-310, 1953.

P. eximia Small, Torreya 1: 146-147, 1901.

Padus eximia (Small) Small, Fl. S. E. U. S. 573-574, 1,331, 1903.

Prunus serotina Ehrh. ssp. *eximia* (Small) McVaugh, Brittonia 7: 302-303, 1951.

585. *Betulinum hanenisiense* Watari, Jap. Jour. Bot. 13: 503-506, fig. 1-2, pl. 1A, 1948.

Betula hanenisiensis (Watari) Watari, Univ. Tokyo, Fac. Sci. sect. 3, Bot., Jour. 6(1-3): 107, 1952.

586. *Diplacorchis* Summerh., Kew Bul. 379, 1931.

Brachycorythoides Summerh., Kew Bul. 379, 1931.

Eu-Diplacorchis Summerh., Kew Bul. 379, 1931.

Diplacorchis Schltr., Bot. Centralbl., Beih. 38(2): 127, 1921.

See Bullock, Taxon 3: 145, 1954.

587. *Anemone ludoviciana* Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 2: 20-21, 1818.

A. Nuttalliana A. P. DC., Reg. Veg. Syst. Nat. 193, 1818.

Pulsatilla ludoviciana (Nutt.) Heller, Cat. N. Am. Pl., ed. 2, 80, 1900.

A. patens L. var. *Nuttalliana* (A. P. DC.) Gray, Man., ed. 5, 36, 1867.

A. patens L. var. *Wolfgangiana* (Bess.) Koch ex Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur. 3(1): 535, 1912.

P. patens (L.) Mill. var. *Wolfgangiana* (Bess.) Trautv. & Meyer in Midd., Reis. Ausserst. N. & Ost Sibir. 1(2): 7, 1856.

P. hirsutissima (Pursh) Britton, New York Acad. Sci., Ann. 6: 217, 1891.

P. patens (L.) Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Pulsatilla No. 4, 1768.

See Löve, Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 48: 219-222, 1954.

588. *Aerva* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 170–171, 1775.
A. tomentosa Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 1: 46, 1783.

589. *Acacia ? tetragonocarpa* Meisn. in Lehm., Pl. Preiss. 1(1): 4, 1844.
Tetracheilos Meisneri Lehm., Pl. Preiss. 2(2–3): 368, 389, 1848.

590. *Pseudosolidum* McG. ex Lloyd, Mycol. Writ. 7: 1,206, pl. 249, fig. 2,497, 1923.
Pseudosolidum Lloyd teste Stevenson & Cash, Lloyd Libr. & Mus., Bul. 35 (Mycol. Ser. 8): 22, 1936.
Hypoxylon solidum Berk. & Curt., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Jour. II, 2: 286, 1854.
Hypocreopsis solidus Lloyd ex Stevenson & Cash, Lloyd Libr. & Mus., Bul. 35 (Mycol. Ser. 8): 22, fig. 2,497, 1936.
Rhytisma solidum Schw. ex Stevenson & Cash, Lloyd Libr. & Mus., Bul. (Mycol. Ser. 8): 22, 1936.

591. *Pandanus aruensis* Martelli var. *contractus* Martelli, Engler's Bot. Jahrb. 49(1): 64–65, 1912.
P. aruensis Martelli, Webbia 4(2): 419–420, pl. 33, fig. 9, 1914.
P. aruensis Martelli forma *contracta* Martelli, Webbia 4(1): 6, 1913.

592. *Echites puberula* Nutt., Fraser's Cat. 1813; reprinted in Pittonia 2: 117, 1890.
E. puberula Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 120, 1803.
E. difformis Walt., Fl. Carol. 98, 1788.
Trachelospermum difforme (Walt.) Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 2(1): 85, 1878.
Forsteronia difformis (Walt.) A. DC., Prodr. 8: 437–438, 1844.
Secondatia difformis (Walt.) B. & H., Gen. Pl. 2: 723, 1873.
Parechtites Thunbergii Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Mem. 6: 403, 1859.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290–293, 1955;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23–24, 1956;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281–289, 1956;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20–22, 1956.

593. Torrey, J. & Gray, A., Fl. N. Am. 1: 1838–1840.

594. ×Prunygdalus Moldenke, Phytologia 5: 90, 1954.
×*P.* ×*hybrida* Moldenke, Phytologia 5: 90, 1954.

595. *Volvariopsis Earlei* Murr., Mycologia 3: 282, 1911.
V. Earleae Murr., N. Am. Fl. 10: 142, 1917.

596. *Euphiladelphus* S. Y. Hu, Jour. Arn. Arb. 35: 303, 305, 312, 1954; 36: 52, 1955.

597. *Asplenium Trichomanes ramosum* L., Sp. Pl. 1,083, 1753; ed. 2, 2: 1,541, 1763; ed. 3, 2: 1,541, 1764; Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 690, 1770.
A. viridi Huds., Fl. Angl. 385–386, 1762.
A. viride Huds. emend. Sw., Syn. Fil. 80, 1806.

598. *Nardia* S. F. Gray emend. Carrington, Brit. Hepat. 10, 1875.
Nardius S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 1: 679, 694, 1821.
Narda Vell., Fl. Flum. 108, 1825; 3: pl. 24, 1827.
Nardus L. Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 27, 1754.

CHAPTER 6

600. *Discovium* Raf., Jour. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. 89: 96, 1819.
Lesquerella S. Wats., Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 23: 249–255, 1888.

601. *Equisetum maximum* Lam., Fl. France 1: 7, 1778.
E. Telemateia Ehrh., Hannovers Mag. 287, 1783; Naturk. Wissensch., Beitr. 2: 159, 1788.
See Milde, Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Germ. Nat. Curios., Nov. Acta 24(2): 19, 1865.
Fernald, Rhodora 49: 206, 1947.

602. *Mariscus phleoides* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 62, 1855; Nees, Linnaea 9: 286, 1835.
Cyperus phleoides (Nees ex Steud.) Mann, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 7: 208, 1867.
Cyperus (Mariscus) phleoides Nees ex Steud., Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 469, 1888.

603. *Ochrosia parviflora* Henslow, Ann. Nat. Hist. or Mag. Zool. Bot. Geol. 1: 345–346, 1838.
Cerbera parviflora Forst. f., Flor. Ins. Austral. Prodr. 19, 1786.
O. elliptica Labill., Sert. Austro-Caled. 25, pl. 30, 1824–1825.
O. noumeensis Baill. ex Guillaumin, Mus. Col. Marseille, Ann. 19: 34, 1911.
O. borbonica J. F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by Gmel., 2(1): 439, 1791.
O. maculata Jacq., Icon. Rar. 2: pl. 321, 1786–1793.
Cerbera maculata (Jacq.) Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 1(2): 1,223, 1797.
C. parviflora Wallich, Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 1,584, 1828.

604. *Acer saccharum* Marsh., Arbustr. Am. 4, 1785.
A. sacchatum Mill., Gard. Dict., abr. ed. 6, Acer No. 6, 1771.
A. saccharophorum K. Koch, Hort. Dendrol. 80, 1853.
A. Treleaseanum Bush, Am. Midl. Nat. 12: 502, 1931.
See Mackenzie, Rhodora 28: 111, 1926; 28: 233, 1926.
Sudworth, Rhodora 28: 179, 1926; Bot. Gaz. 100: 312, 1938.
Sprague, Kew. Bul. 81–82, 1929.
Bush, Am. Midl. Nat. 15: 784, 1934.
Rousseau, Inst. Bot. Univ. Montreal, Contr. 35: 1–66, 1940; 42: 17, 1947.
Gleason, Phytologia 2: 206–209, 1947.

605. *Lithocarpus Rodgerianus* A. Camus, Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Bul. II, 4: 913, 1931.
Pasania Rodgeriana A. Camus, Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Bul. II, 3: 690, 1931.

606. *Dryopteris simulata* Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 19: 497, 1894.
Aspidium simulatum Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 19: 495–496, 1894.
Nephrodium simulatum Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 19: 497, 1894.
Lastrea simulata Davenp., Bot. Gaz. 19: 497, 1894.
Thelypteris simulata (Davenp.) Nieuwl., Am. Midl. Nat. 1: 226, 1910.

607. *Mammea* J. Agardh, Symb. 1: 22, 1841; Linnaea 15: 22, 1841.
Mammea L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 228, 1754.

608. *Amaranthus* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 427, 1754; Sp. Pl. 989–991, 1753.
Amarantus L., Internat. Code Bot. Nomencl. Stockholm. 44, 1952.

609. *Diodia teres* Walt., Fl. Carol. 87, 1788.
Spermacoce diodina Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 82, 1803.
See Blake, Rhodora 17: 129, 1915.
Fernald & Griscom, Rhodora 39: 306, 1937.

610. *Barringtonia* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 75–76, pl. 38, 1776.

Butonica Rumph., Herb. Amb. 3: 179–180, pl. 114, 1750.
Agasta Miers, Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. Bot. II, 1: 59, 1875.
Baranda Llanos, Acad. Cienc. Madrid, Mem. 2: 502, 1859.
Botryoropis Presl, Bohem. Ges., Abh. 6: 580–581, 1851; repr. as Epim. Bot. 220, 1849.
Butonica Juss., Gen. Pl. 326, 1789.
Doxomma Miers, Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. Bot. II, 1: 98–107, 1875.
Megadendron Miers, Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. Bot. II, 1: 109–111, 1875.
Menichea Sonner., Voy. N. Guin. 133, pl. 92–93, 1776.
Meteorus Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 410, 1790.
Mitraria J. F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by Gmel., 799, 1791.
Stravadium Juss., Gen. 326, 1789.

611. *NEO-URBANIA* Fawc. & Rendle, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 47: 125, 1909.

612. *Cyathodes imbricata* Stschegleew, Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., Bul. 32(1): 10, 1859.
Styphelia Grayana Rock, Ind. Trees Haw. Is. 366, 1913.
S. Douglasii (Gray) F. Muell. in Skottsb., Hort. Gotoburg, Acta 2: 255, 1926.
S. Douglasii (Gray) Hochr., Candollea 6: 470, 1936.

613. *Schiedea Gregoriana* Degener, Fl. Haw. 119: 4/9/36.
S. kealiae Caum & Hosaka, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 11(23): 3–5, 1936, April 10.

614. *Barbosella crassifolia* (Edw.) Schltr. var. *minor* Hoehne, Orquidea 11(1): 32, pl. 2, fig. 1, 1948.

615. *Coprosma* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 137–138, pl. 69, 1776.
Euarthronia Nutt. in Gray, Am. Acad. Arts. Sci., Proc. 4: 49, 1860.
Eurynome DC., Prodr. 4: 475, 1830.
Marquisia A. Rich., Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, Mém. 5: 192, (1834) = [1830].
Pelaphia Banks & Soland. ex A. Cunn., Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 206, 1839.

616. *Cestrum Weberbauerei* Francey, Candollea 7: 5-6, 1936.
See Candollea 7: 509-517, 1938.

617. *Lobelia affinis* Wall., Cat. (Num. List. Pl. E. Ind.), No. 1,311, 1828; DC., Prodr. 7(2): 360, 1839.
L. affinis Wall. ex Hook. f. & Thomps., Fl. Brit. Ind. 3: 424, 1882.
L. zeylanica L., Sp. Pl. 1,323, 1753.
L. succulenta Bl., Bijd. Fl. Nederl. Ind. 728, 1825.

618. *Eclipta alba* (L.) Hassk., Pl. Jav. Rarior. 528, 1848.
Verbesina alba L., Sp. Pl. 902, 1753.
V. prostrata L., Sp. Pl. 902, 1753.
Cotula alba (L.) L., Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 2: 564, 1767.
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L., Mant. Pl. Alt. 286, 1771.
E. erecta L., Mant. Pl. Alt. 286, 1771.
See Exell, Cat. Vasc. Pl. S. Tomé 225, 1944.
Fernald, Rhodora 47: 196-197, 1945.
Cronquist, Rhodora 47: 398-399, 1945.

619. *Chamaecrista Chamaecrista* (L.) Britton, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 44: 12, 1917.
Cassia Chamaecrista L., Sp. Pl. 379, 1753.
Chamaecrista Pavonis Cass. ex Greene, Pittonia 3: 241, 1897.

620. *Salacia* L., Mant. Pl. Alt. 2: 159-160, 293, 1771.
Salacia Pant., Beitr. Kenntn. Foss. Bacill. Ung., ed. 2, 2: 69-70, 1903.

621. *Malus ioensis* (Wood) Britton in Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. N. States & Can. 2: 235, 1897.
Pyrus coronaria L. β *Ioensis* Wood, Class-book Bot., rev. ed., 334, 1861.
Pyrus Ioensis (Wood) Bailey, Am. Garden 12: 473-474, fig. 7-8, 1891.

622. *Dilphinium peregrinum* L., Sp. Pl. 531, 1753.

623. *Herpophyllon* Farlow in De Toni, Syll. Alg. 4(4): 1,713, 1902.
Herpophyllum J. Agardh, Analecta Alg. Cont. 2: 62-63, 1894.

624. *Picria* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 393, 1790; ed. by Willd., 478, 1793.
See Merrill, Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. 24(2): 29, 32, 352, 1935.

625. *Nectria ditissima* Tulasne, Sel. Fung. Carp. 72, pl. 13, fig. 1-4, 1865.
Sphaeria decidua Tode, Fungi Meckl. 2: 31, 1791.
S. coccinea Pers., Icon. & Descr. Fung. 2: 47, pl. 12, fig. 2,a,b,c, 1800; Syn. Fung. 49-50, 1801.
N. coccinea (Pers.) Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 387, 1849.
Creonectria coccinea (Pers.) Seaver, Mycologia 1: 188-189, 1909.
See Ashcroft, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bul. 261: 27-42, 1934.
Petch, Brit. Mycol. Soc. 21: 243-301, 1938.
Lohman, Lloydia 6: 98, 1943.

626. *Myroxylon* L. f., Suppl. 34, 1781.
Myroxylon J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 125, 1776.
Toluifera L., Sp. Pl. 384, 1753.
Xylosma Forst. f., Flor Ins. Austral. Prodr. 72, 1786.

627. *Pandanus Ala-Kai* Martelli, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 17: 174, pl. 24, 1933.

628. *Neyraudia* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. Ind. 7: 305, 1896.
Neraudia Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 500, (1826) = [1830].

629. *Phajus Tankervillii* (Banks in L'Her.) Bl., Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 2: 177, 1856.
Limodorum Tankervilliae Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 4: 122, 1805.
L. Tancarvilleae L'Her., Sert. Angl. 28, 1788.
L. Incarvillei Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 520, 1807.
Bletia Tankervilliae R. Br., Curtis's Bot. Mag. 44: pl. 1,924, 1817.
See Merrill, Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. n. s. 24(2): 123, 1935.
Hawkes, Brittonia 7: 180, 1951.

630. *Trisetum flavescens* Beauv., ssp. I. *T. pratense* (Pers.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 140, 1913.

631. *Sanicula canadensis* L. var. *genuina* Fern., Rhodora 42: 467–470, 1940.
S. canadensis L. var. *typica* H. Wolff, Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, 228: 67, 1913.

632. *Vincentia angustifolia* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 417, (1826) = [1829].
Cladium angustifolium (Gaud.) B. & H., Gen. Pl. 3(2): 1,065–1,066, 1883.
C. angustifolium B. & H. ex Drake, Ill. Fl. Ins. Mar. Pacif. 334, 1892.

633. *Premna Taitensis* Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 638, 1847.
P. tahitensis DC. emend. F. Br., Bishop Mus., Bul. 130: 3, 248, 1935.
Scrophularioides arborea Forst. f., Flor. Ins. Austral. Prodr. 91, 1786.
P. arborea Farw., Druggists Circ. 63: 50, 1919.
P. arborea Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 287, 1821.
Gmelina arborea Roxb. ex Spreng., in Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng., 2: 765, 1825.

634. *Weinmannia borneensis* Engler, Nat. Pflanzenfam., ed. 2, 18A: 255–256, 1930.
See Heine, Bot. Staatssamml. München, Mitt. 6: 212–213, 1953.

635. *Elatostemma Pedunculatum* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 105–106, pl. 53, 1776.
Langeveldia acuminata (Poir.) Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 494–495, (1826) = [1830].
Procris acuminata Poir., in Lam. Encyc. Méth Bot. 5: 629, 1804.

636. *Gonolobus jamaicensis* Rendle, Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 74: 345, 1936.
G. rostratus R. Br., Wern. Soc., Mem. 1: 35, 1809.
G. rostratus sensu Griseb., Flora W. I. 142, 1864.
G. rostratus sensu Schlecht. in Urb., Symb. Antill. 1: 283, 1899.
See Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 12: 331, 1949.

637. *Lantana arubensis* Moldenke, Some New Sp. & Var. Verbenaceae 15–16, n. d.

638. *Elymus condensatus pubens* Piper, Erythea 7: 101, 1899.
E. condensatus Presl var. *pubens* Piper ex Hitchc., U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Publ. 200: 253, 843, 1935.
E. cinereus (Scribn.) Merr., Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 29: 467, 1902.

639. *Phaseolus cylindricus* Stickm. in L., Amoen. Acad. 5: 132, 1759.
Vigna cylindrica (L.) Skeels, U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Pl. Ind., Bul. 282: 32, 1913.
Dolichos catjang Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 161, 1768.
Vigna Catjang (Burm. f.) Walp., Linnaea 13: 533, 1839.
See Merrill, Interp. Rumph. Herb. Amb. 284, 1917.
Lawrence, Gent. Herb. 8(1): 44, 1949.

640. *Vernonia Baldwini* Torr., Lyc. New York, Ann. 2: 211, 1828.
V. interior Small, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 27: 279–280, 1900.
V. Baldwini interior Gleason, New York Bot. Gard., Bul. 4: 153, 1906.
V. interior Small var. *Baldwini* (Torr.) Mackenzie & Bush, Man. Fl. Jackson Co. Mo., 190, 1902.
V. Baldwini Torr. var. *interior* (Small) Schubert, Rhodora 38: 370, 1936.

641. *Lycopus uniflorus* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 14, 1803.
See Fernald, Rhodora 36: 23–24, 1934.

642. *Rubus alceaefolius* Poir., Lam. Encyc. Méth Bot. 6: 247, 1804.
R. alceifolius Poir. emend. Hochr., Candollea 6: 461, 1936.

643. *Andrzeiowskia* Reichb., Icon. Pl. Crit. 1: 15, pl. 13, 1823.
Andreoskia DC., Prodr. 1: 190, 1824.

644. *Vinca rosea* L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 944, 1759.
Lochnera rosea (L.) Reichenb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 134, 1828.
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don, Gen. Syst. 4: 95, 1836.
C. roseus (L.) G. Don var. *albus* (Sweet) Sweet ex Neal, In Gard. Hawaii 607, 1948.

645. *Calamagrostis ophitidis* (Th. Howell) Nygren, Hereditas 40: 388, fig. 85–87, 1954.

646. *Athyrium angustipinna* Holttum, Singapore Gardens' Bul. 14: 8, 1953.

647. *Lepidium lasiocarpum* Nutt. ex T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 115, 1838.

648. *Cotinus obovatus* Raf., Autikon Botanikon 82, 1840.
C. americanus Nutt., N. Am. Sylva 3: 1, pl. 81, 1849.
See Little, Okla. Acad. Sci., Proc. 23: 21–23, 1943.

649. *Sphaeria glomus* Berk. & Curt., N. Am. Fungi, No. 957, n. d.; Berk. & Curt. ex Berk., Grevillea 4: 152, 1876.
Ophiolobus ? glomus (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2: 347, 1883; ex Underw. & Earle, Alabama Agric. Exp. Sta., Bull. 80: 192, 1897.
Raphidospora glomus (Berk. & Curt.) Cke, Grevillea 18: 16, 1889.

650. *Mikania (§ Thyrsigerae) stereolepis* B. L. Robins., Gray Herb., Contr. 104: 44–45, 1934.

651. *Menthaceae* Piper, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 11: 486, 1906.
Labiatae B. Juss., Hort. Trian., ordo 34, lxiii–lxx, 1759; B. Juss. ex A. L. Juss., Gen. Pl. lxiii–lxx, 1789.
Lamiaceae Lindl, Nat. Syst. Bot. Veg. Kingd. 275, 1836.
Labiaceae Necker, Theod. Palat., Act. 2: 473, 1770.

652. *Cercospora morina* Chupp, Monogr. Fung. Gen. Cercospora 400, (1953) = [1954].
C. moricola Cooke, Grevillea 12: 30, 1883.
C. mori Hara, Sericultural Assoc. Japan, Jour. 27(314): 227 (Arabic 19), 1918.
C. mori Marchal & Steyaert, Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., Bull. 61: 166, 1929.

653. *Ceramium affine* Setch. & Gardn. var. *originale* Dawson, Farlowia 4: 133, 1950.

654. *Dicarphus rubens* Raf., Med. Repos. II, 3: 423, 1806; II, 5: 355, 1808; Jour. Bot. (Paris) 2: 176, 1809; Specch. Sci. 1: 194, 1814; Anal. Nat. Tabl. Univ. 211, 1815; repr. in Lloyd, Mycol. Notes 1(13) 129, 1903.

See Gerard, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 12: 37, 1885; Merrill, Farlowia 1: 257, 1943.

655. *Spegazzinia* Backeb., Kakteenfreund, 2(10): 117, 1933.

656. Aërides Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 525, 1790.

657. *Jarava* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 2, pl. 1, 1794.
Stipa L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 14, 1754; Sp. Pl. 78, 1753.

658. *Fevillea* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 443, 1754; Sp. Pl. 1,013, 1753.

659. *Aconitum kunasilense* Nakai, Natl. Sci. Mus. (Tokyo), Bul. 32: 21, 1953.

660. *Phleum pratense* L. ssp. *vulgare* (Čel.) Asch. & Graebn. emend. Hyl., Bot. Notis. 357, 1953.
P. pratense L., ssp. A *P. vulgare* (Čel.) Aschers. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(7): 141-142, 1899.
P. pratense L. *a vulgare* Čelakovsky, Prodr. Fl. Böhm. 38, 1867.
P. pratense L. s. str. Sterner ap. Lindman, Svensk Fanerogamfl., ed. 2, 74, 1926.

661. *Pteronevron* Fée, Gen. Fil, in Mém. Fam. Foug. 5: 204, 320, pl. 25, B, fig. 1, (1850-1852) = [1852].
See Pichi-Sermolli, Webbia 9: 361-362, 1953. Rickett, Taxon 4: 185-188, 1955.

662. *Senecio Danielis* Cuatr., Fieldiana Bot. 27(2): 31, 1951.

663. *Avena fatua* L. ampl. Hausskn. ssp. *eufatua* Hyl., Bot. Notis 355, 1953.
A. fatua L. ssp. *fatua* Thell., Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Vierteljahrsschr. 56: 319-320, 1911.
A. fatua L., Sp. Pl. 80, 1753.

664. *Solanum incompletum* Dunal in DC., Prodr. 13(1): 311, 1852.

665. *Artemisia columbiensis* Nutt., Gen. N. Am. Pl. 2: 142, 1818.
A. cana Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 2: 521, 1814.
See Ward, G. H., Dudley Herb., Contr. 4(6): 156, 188, 1953.

666. *Cuscuta africana* Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 1(2): 703, 1797.

Schrebera Schinoides L., Sp. Pl., ed. 3, 1,662, 1764.
Schinus myricoides L., Sp. Pl. 388, 1753.

667. *Gouldia terminalis* (H. & A.) Hbd. var. *kaala* Fosb. forma *eukaala* Fosb., Bishop Mus., Bul. 147: 49, 1937.

668. *Gouldia terminalis* (H. & A.) Hbd. var. *Hosakai* Fosb., Bishop Mus., Bul. 147: 38, 1937.

669. *Acanthonitschkea* Speg., Buenos Aires Mus. Nac., Ann. III, 10: 116, 1908.

670. *Macraea* Lindl., Quart. Jour. Sci. Lit. & Art 25: 104, 1828.
Macraea Hook. f., Linn. Soc. Lond., Proc. 1: 278, 1849.
Macraea Wight, Icon. 5: 27, 1852.

671. *Jeffreya Shastensis* Oreg. Comm. [Rept. 8]: third Page, [1853].

672. *Elaphoglossum reticulatum* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite, Atlas pl. 79, fig. 1-4, 1844.

673. *Crucita hispanica* L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 179, 1762.
Cruzita hispanica L., Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 129, 1767.

674. *Rumex Britannica* L., Sp. Pl. 334, 1753.

675. *Desmocephalum* Hook. f., Linn. Soc. Lond., Proc. 1: 277-278, 1849.

676. *Bostrychia harveyi* Mont. ecad *distans* (Harv.) De Berg, Farlowia 3(4): 500-502, fig. 2, 1949.
B. distans ? Harv. in Hook. f., (Fl. Tasmania), Bot. Antarctic Voy. Erebus & Terror 5: 299, 1860.
B. distans Harv. in Hook. f., (Fl. N. Zeal. 2:), Bot. Antarctic Voy. Erebus & Terror 4: 226, 1855.
See Silva, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25: 269, 1952.

677. *Ceanothus Americanus* (L.) T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 264, (1838-1840) = [1838].

678. *Quercinum anataiense* Watari, Jap. Jour. Bot. 11: 399-403, fig. 4-5, photo 2, D-G, 1941.
Quercus anataiensis (Watari) Watari, Univ. Tokyo, Fac. Sci., Jour., Ser. III, Bot. 6(1-3): 107, 1952.

679. *Pentaglossum linifolium* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 11, 1775.

680. *Secula viscidula* (Michx.) Small, Fl. Miami 90, 200, 1913.
Aeschynomene viscidula Michx. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 74–75, 1803.

681. *Kyrtandra* Gmel., Syst. Nat. of L., ed. 13 by Gmel., 2: 37, 1791.
Cyrtandra Juss., Gen. Pl. 121, 1789.
Kyrtandra aristata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 18, 1837.

682. *Roxburghia* Roxb., Pl. Coast Corom. 1: 29, pl. 32, 1795.
Roxburghia Koenig ex Carey, Roxb., Fl. Ind., ed. Carey, 1: 168, 1820.
Roxburghia Koenig ex Carey, Roxb., Fl. Ind., ed. Carey, 3: 34, 1832.
See Rafinesque's assertion that Roxburgh names *Roxburghia* for himself, Raf., Fl. Tellur. 1: 17, (1836) = [1837]; 2 (1): 96, (1836) = [1837].

683. *Boehmeria* Jacq., Enum. Pl. Carib. 9, 31, 1760.

684. *Rhynchospora spicaeformis* Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 477, 1888.
R. spiciformis Hbd. emend. Skottsb., Hort. Gotob., Acta 15: 321, 1944.

685. *Chaerophyllum Tainturieri* Hook. var. *floridanum* C. & R., U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 7: 60, 1900.

686. *Clermontia Kakeana* Meyen, Reise um die Erde 2: 358, 1834.

687. *Cambogia G. Gutta* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, addenda, 1754.
C. Gutta L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 728, 1762; ed. 3, 728, 1764.
Garcinia cambogia Desr. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 3: 701, (1789) = [1791].

688. *Hippocratea Urceolus* Tul. S. sp. *xerophila* H. Perr., Mus. Col. Marseille, Ann. V, 10: 27, 1942.

CHAPTER 7

700. *Santolina ChamaeCyparissus* L., Sp. Pl. 842, 1753.
S. Chamae Cyparissus L., Sp. Pl., ed. 3, 2: 1,179, 1764.
Santolina Chamaecyparissus L. ex Hegi, Fl. Mitteleur. 6(2): 672, 1929.
S. chamaecyparissus L. ex Neal, In Gardens of Hawaii 749, 1949.

701. *Lycopodium ecuadoricum* Herter, Engler's Bot. Jahrb. 34: 48, 1909.
Urostachys Rolandii-principes Herter ex Nessel, Die Bärlappgewächse 117, 1939.
U. rolandi-principis Herter ex Nessel emend. Herter, Index Lycop. 79, 1949.

702. *Limnanthes gracilis* Howell, Fl. N. W. Am. 1: 108, 1897.
L. gracilis Howell var. *gracilis*, Mason, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 25(6): 487, 1952.

703. *Pteridium* Gleditsch in Scop., Fl. Carn. 169, 1760.
Pteridium (Kuetz.) J. Agardh, Sp. Gen. Ord. Alg. 3(3): 218, 1898; 4(1): 710-716, 1897.

704. *Ficus benghalensis* L., Sp. Pl. 1,059, 1753; ed. 3, 1,514, 1864.
F. bengalensis L. ex Barrett, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 72: 394, 1945.

705. *Agatea* Gray, U. S. Expl. Exped. Bot. 15: 89-92, 1854.
agataea Cass., Soc. Philom. Paris, Bul. Sci. 175, 1815.
Agati Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 326, 1763.
Agation Brongn., Soc. Bot. France, Bul. 8: 79, 1861.
Agathis Salisb., Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans. 8: 311-312, pl. 15, 1807.
Agasta Miers, Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot., Trans. II, 1: 59, 1875.

706. *Astragalus dispermus dispermus* James, Dudley Herb., Contr. 4(4): 67–68, 1951.
A. dispermus Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 13: 365, 1878.

707. *Taxodium Washingtonium* Winslow, Calif. Farmer (San Francisco newspaper) 2: 58, Aug. 24, 1854.
See St. John & Krauss, Pacif. Sci. 8: 341–358, 1954. Rousseau, Taxon 4: 40–42, 1955.

708. *Stewartia montana, fol. ovatis acuminatis*, W. Bartr., Travels N. Car. Florida 334, 1791.
See Merrill, Bartonia 23: 12, 1945.

709. *Ficus Beniamina* L., Mant. 129, 1767.
F. benjamina L., Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 681, 1770.
F. benjamina L. var. *nuda* (Miq.) Barrett, Am. Midl. Nat. 45: 127–128, 1951.
Urostigma nudum Miq., Hooker's Lond. Jour. Bot. 6: 584, 1847.
U. benjamineum var. *nuda* (Miq.) Miq., Pl. Jungh. 1: 50, 1853.
Ficus nuda (Miq.) Miq., Mus. Bot. Lugd. Bat., Ann. 3: 267, 1867.

710. *Boldu* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 446, 1763.
Boldus Adans. emend. Schult. f. in R. & S., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. nova by R. & S., 7: p. X, 56, 1829.

711. *Lobelia Gaudichaudii* DC., Prodr. 7: 384, 1838.
L. Gaudichaudii DC. var. *coccinea* Rock, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 44: 238, pl. 15, 56, 57, 1917.
L. Gaudichaudii DC. var. *typica* St. John & Hosaka, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 14(8): 118–120, 1938.

712. *Cercocarpus betuloides* Nutt. ex T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 427, 1840.
C. alnifolius Rydb., N. Am. Fl. 22: 421, 1913.
C. betulaefolius Nutt. var. *Blancheae* Schneid., Deut. Dendrol. Gesell., Mitt. 14: 127, 1905.
C. betuloides Nutt. var. *alnifolius* (Rydb.) Dunkle, S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Bul. 39: 2, 1940.
C. montanus Raf. var. *blanchae* (Schneid.) F. L. Martin, Brittonia 7: 103, 1950.

C. betuloides Nutt. var. *blanchae* (Schneid.) Little, Phytologia 4: 308, 1953.

C. montanus Raf. var. *glaber* (S. Wats.) F. L. Martin, Brittonia 7: 101–102, 1950.

713. *Paeonia lactiflora* Pall., Reise Russ. Reiche 3: 286, 1776.

P. albiflora Pall., Fl. Ross. 1(2): 92, 1788.

Poeonia albiflora Pall., Fl. Ross. 1(2): pl. 84, 1788.

Paeonia edulis Hook., Parad. Lond. pl. 78, (1805) = [1807].

P. edulis Reevesiana Paxt., Mag. Bot. 1: 197, 1834.

P. Reevesiana Paxt. in Loud., Hort. Brit., ed. nov. suppl. 601, 1850.

See Lynch, Roy. Hort. Soc., Jour. 12: 428–445, 1890.
Huth, Engler Bot. Jahrb. 14: 258–276, 1891.
Finet & Gagnepain, Soc. Bot. France, Bul. 51: 523–527, 1904.
Komarov, Fl. C.C.C.R. 7: 25–26, 1937.
Stebbins, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 19: 252, 1939.

714. *Adelia* P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 361, pl. 36, fig. 3, 1756.

Adelia L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,298, 1759.

Borya Labill., Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 1: 81, pl. 107, 1804.

Borya Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 4(2): 711, 1806.

Forestiera Poir. in Lam. Encyc. Méth. Bot. Suppl. 1: 132, 1810; 2: 664, 1811.

715. *Anelsonia* Macbr. & Pays., Bot. Gaz. 64: 81, 1917.

716. *Melobesia membranacea* (Esper.) Lamx., Soc. Philom. Paris, Nouv. Bul. Sci. 3(63): no. 29, 1812.

717. *Raillardia rocki* Sherff, Bot. Gaz. 95: 79, 1933.

Railliardia Rockii Sherff, Bishop Mus., Bul. 135: 130–131, 1935.

Dubautia Rockii (Sherff) Keck, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 11(19): 28, 1936.

See St. John, Pacif. Sci. 4: 342, 1950.

718. *Senecio mortuosus* Standl. ex Morton, Phytologia 4(4): 262–263, 1953.

719. *Cystopteris fragilis* (L.) Bernh. forma *simulans* Weatherby, Rhodora 37: 376, 1935.

720. *Didymosphaeria Equiseti-hiemalis* Larsen & Munk, Dansk Bot. Arkiv 14: 17–18, fig. 6, 1952.

721. *Cydonia Cydonia* (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 40, 1807.
Pyrus Cydonia L., Sp. Pl. 480, 1753.
Cydonia Oblonga Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Cydonia No. 1, 1768.
C. vulgaris Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 40 corrigenda, 1807.

722. *Campanula caulibus diffusis, foliis subovatis integerrimis* L., Sp. Pl. 169, 1753.

723. *Castalia Leibergi* Morong, Bot. Gaz. 13: 124, 1888.
Nymphaea Leibergi Morong, Bot. Gaz. 13: 124, 1888.

724. *Trymalium ramosissimum* Audas, Austral. Bushland 283, 1950.

725. *Naegelia* Regel, Flora 31: 249, 1848.
Nägelia Zoll. & Mor., Syst. Verz. Zoll. 20, 1845–1846.

726. *Eupatorium verticillatum* Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 2: 405, 1786.
E. purpureum L., Sp. Pl. 838, 1753.
See Farwell, Mich. Acad. Sci., Rept. 20: 192, 1918.
Wiegand, Rhodora 22: 57–70, 1920.
Mackenzie, Rhodora 22: 157–165, 1920; 29: 6–9, 1927.
Wiegand & Weatherby, Rhodora 39: 297–306, 1937.
Jennings, Castanea 7: 43–48, 1942.
Fernald, Rhodora 47: 193, 1945.

727. *Solanum vestitum* Nutt. ex Seem., Fl. Vit. 174, 1866.
S. vestitum Benth. in Maund, Botanist 4: text and pl. 192, 1839.
S. Nelsoni Dunal β var. *thomasiaefolium* Seem., Jour. Bot. Brit. For. 1: 209, 1863.

728. *Pandorea* J. Agardh in de Toni, Syll. Algar. 6(5): 752, 1924.
Pandorea (Endl.) Spach, Hist. Nat. Vég. Phan. 9: 136, 1840.
Pandorea Endl., Gen. Pl. 711, 1836–1840.

729. *Anthochloa* Nees in Meyen, Reise um Erde 2: 14, 1835.
Stapfia Davy, Erythea 6: 109–111, pl. 3, 1898.
Stapfia Chodat, Herb. Boissier, Bul. 5: 939–947, pl. 23, 1897.

Neostapfia Davy, Erythea 7: 43, 1899.
Davyella Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 49: 133–134, 1899.

730. *Lobelia macrostachys* H. & A., Bot. Beechey Voy. 88, 1832.
Trematocarpus macrostachys (H. & A.) Zahlbr., K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien, Ann. 6(3–4): 430–432, fig. 1–5, 1891.
Trematocarpus Kuetz., Phyc. Gen. 410, pl. 51, fig. 1, 1843.
Trematolobelia macrostachys (H. & A.) Zahlbr. in Rock, Coll. Hawaii Publ., Bul. 2: 45, pl. 11–12, 1913.
Trematolobelia sandwicensis Degener, Fl. Haw. 339: 10/15/'34.

731. *Aleurites triloba* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. Pl. 111–112, pl. 56, 1776.
Camirium [Rumph.] Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 194–196, pl. 125, 1791.
Dryandra Thunb., Fl. Jap. 13, pl. 27, 1784.
Elaeococca A. Juss., Euphorb. Gen. Tent. 38, pl. 11, 1824.
Telopea Soland. ex Baill., Gen. Euphorb. 345, 1858.

732. *Debregeasia* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite, pl. 90, (1844–1866) = [1844].
Leucocnide Miq., Pl. Jungh. 1: 36–37, 1851.
Morocarpus Sieb. & Zucc., Math. Phys. Acad. Muench., Abhandl. 4(3): 218, 1846.

733. *Panicum spinescens* R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 193, 1810.
Chamaeraphis spinescens (R. Br.) Poir. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. Suppl. 2: 189, 1811.
Pseudoraphis spinescens (R. Br.) Vickery, Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc. 62(7): 69–71, 1952.
Panicum asperum Koenig, Naturforscher 23: 209, 1788.
Chamaeraphis aspera (Koen.) Nees in Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.), No. 8,679, 1849.
Pseudoraphis aspera (Koen.) Pilger, Bot. Gard. Berlin, Notizbl. 10: 210, 1928.
Panicum abortivum R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 193, 1810.
Chamaeraphis abortiva (R. Br.) Poir. in Lam. Encyc. Méth. Bot. Suppl. 2: 184, 1811.

Orthopogon abortivus (R. Br.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng., 1: 306, 1825.

734. *Aster Fendleri* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Mem. II, 4: 66, 1849.

Aster Nuttallii T. & G. var. *Fendleri* (Gray) Gray, Pacif. R. R. Rept. 4(5): 97, 1856.

735. *Ixora nigritans* R. Br. ex Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 6,154, 1828.

I. nigritans Wight ex Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 1,335, 1833.

I. nigritans R. Br. in Wight & Arn., Prodr. Fl. Penin. Ind. Orient. 1: 428, 1834.

736. *Glochidion* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 113–114, pl. 57, 1776.

Bradleia Cav., Icon. Descr. Pl. Hispan. 4: 48, pl. 371, 1797.

Bradleja Banks ex Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 127, pl. 109, 1791.

Glochidionopsis Bl., Bijdr. Fl. Nederl. Indië 2: 588, 1825.

Glochisandra Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 5(2): 28, pl. 1,905, 1852.

Gynoon A. Juss., Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Mém. 10: 335, 1823.

Lobocarpus Wight & Arn., Prodr. Fl. Penins. Ind. Orient. 7, 1834.

737. *Mentha bracteolata* Opiz, Seznam 65, 1852.

M. bracteolata Opiz ex Déséglise, Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers, Bul. 1881–1882: 210, 1882.

738. *Variegatae* Krukoff, Jour. Arn. Arb. 20: 226, 1939.

739. *Pavia* [Boerh.] Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Pavia, *1768*. See Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955.

740. *Serrafalcus Lloydianus* Gren. & Godr., Fl. France 3: 591, 1855.

741. *Macaranga quadriglandulosa* Warb. var. *variabilis* Perry, Jour. Arn. Arb. 34: 239, 1953.

742. *Urostachys sulcinervius* (Spring) Hert. var. *kanaiensis* Hbd. ex Nessel, Die Bärlappgewächse 54, pl. 7, fig. 7, 1939.

743. *Aëtia* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 84, 1763.

744. *Cucurbita Citrullus* L., Sp. Pl. 1,010–1,011, 1753.
Citrullus Forsk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 167, 1775.
Anguria Mill., Gard. Dict., abr. ed. 4, 1: [83], 1754.
Cococynthis Ludwig, Inst. Regn. Veg., ed. 2, 139, 1757.
Citrullus vulgaris Schrad. in Ecklon & Zeyher, Enum. Pl. Afr. Austr. Extratrop. 279, 1836.
See Hara, Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 61: 716, 1948; Taxon 2: 134–135, 1953;
Fosberg, Taxon 2: 99–101, 1953; 3: 2, 1954; 5: 15, 1956;
Meeuse, Taxon 4: 198, 1955.

745. *Quercus rubra* L., Sp. Pl. 996, 1753.
Q. borealis Michx. f., Hist. Arbres Forest. Am. Sept., Engl. ed. as N. Am. Sylva 1: 119–121, pl. 26, 1817.
Q. borealis Michx. f. var. *maxima* (Marsh.) Sarg., Rhodora 18: 48, 1916.
Q. rubra L. var. *borealis* (Michx. f.) House, New York State Mus., Bul. 243–244: 60, 1923.
See Sargent, Rhodora 18: 47, 1916.
Mackenzie, Rhodora 30: 235, 1928.
Svenson, Rhodora 41: 522, 1939.
Palmer, Am. Midl. Nat. 27: 732, 1942.

746. *Euphorbia maculata* L., Sp. Pl. 455, 1753.
E. supina Raf., Am. Monthly Mag. Crit. Rev. 2: 119, 1817.
Xamesike supina (Raf.) Raf., Aut. Bot. 97, (1815–1840) = 1840.
See Wheeler, Gray Herb., Contr. 127: 76, 1939; Rhodora 48: 197–200, 1946.
Svenson, Rhodora 47: 273–302, 363–388, 1945.
Croizat, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 74: 153–155, 1947.
Fosberg, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 74: 332–333, 1947; Rhodora 55: 241–243, 1953.

747. *Thelephora laevis* Pers. ex Fries, Syst. Mycol. 1: 451, 1821.
Peniophora laevis (Pers. ex Fries) Burt, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 12: 257, (1925) = [1926].
P. affinis Burt, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 12: 266, (1925) = [1926].

See Burt, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 13: 280, (1925) = [1926]. Rogers & Jackson, Farlowia 1: 318, 1943.

748. *Mercurialis perennis* L., Sp. Pl. 1,035, 1753.
M. montana testiculata Bauh., Pinax 122, 1671.
M. montana spicata Bauh., Pinax 122, 1671.

749. *Heterobasidion* Bref., Unters. Ges. Myk. 8: 154, (1889) = [Nov. 1888].
Heterobasidium Massee, Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot., Jour. 25: 127-128, 1889.

750. *Musaenda fr frondoso* L., Sp. Pl. 177, 1753.
M. frondosa L. ex Stickm., Herb. Amboin. 17, 1754; Linnaeus, Amoen. Acad. 4: 127, 1760.

751. *Gynoxis sancti-antonii* Cuatr., Fieldiana Bot. 27(1): 9, 1950.

752. *Ficus vilamilii* (Merr.) Sata, Monogr. Stud. Ficus, Taihoku Imp. Univ., Fac. Agric., Inst. Hort. & Econ. Bot., Contr. 32(1): 183, 1944.

753. *Philacra auriculata* Dwyer, Brittonia 5: 126, 1944.

754. *Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Jour. 2: 114-115, 1821.
C. tinctoria Nutt. forma *atropurpurea* (Hook.) Fern., Rhodora 44: 477, 1942.
C. tinctoria Nutt. var. *atropurpurea* Hook. forma *tinctoria* Sherff, Brittonia 6: 341, 1948.
Calliopsis tinctoria (Nutt.) Hook. var. *atropurpurea* Hook., Curtis's Bot. Mag. 63: pl. 3,511, 1836.

755. *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. forma *lanceolatus* Fern., Rhodora 49: 181, 1947.

756. *Acinaria* Raf., Jour. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. 89: 107, 1819; Isis von Oken 1820: 1: Lit. Anz. 243, 1820.
Nitella Ag., Syst. Alg. xxvii, 1824; emend. A. Braun, Hooker's Jour. Bot. & Kew Miscell. 1: 193-195, 1849.
See Wood, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 75: 283-284, 1948.

757. *Peridinium claudicanoides* Graham, Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. 542: 24, fig. 29, 1942.

758. *Labordia Cyrtandrae* (Baill.) Skottsb., Hort. Gotoburg, Acta 10: 156, 1936.

L. Cyrtandrae (Baill.) St. John, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 12(8): 5, 1936.

Geniostoma Cyrtandrae Baill., Soc. Linn. Paris, Bul. 1: 239, 1880.

759. *Rhynchospora glauca* Vahl var. *chinensis* (Boeck.) C. B. Clarke forma *spicaeformis* (Hbd.) Kükenth. ex Skottsb., Hort. Gotoburg, Acta 2: 213, 1926.

R. glauca Vahl ssp. *lavarum* (Gaud.) Kükenth. var. *spicaeformis* (Hbd.) Kükenth., Engler Bot. Jahrb. 75: 150, 1950.

R. spicaeformis Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 477, 1888.

760. *Styphelia Banksii* (Gaud.) F. Muell., Fragm. Phytogr. Austral. 6: 57, 1867.

Cyathodes Banksii Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 98, (1826) =[1827].

761. *Salix alexensis* Cov. ex Briggs, Rhodora 55: 249, 1953.

S. alaxensis (Anderss.) Cov., Wash. Acad. Sci., Proc. 2: 280, 1900.

S. speciosa H. & A. β *Alaxensis* Anderss. in A. DC., Prodr. 16(2): 275, 1868.

762. *Clermontia montis-Loa* Rock, Coll. Hawaii, Bul. 2: 40, pl. 9, 1913.

See Rock, Bishop Mus., Mem. 7(2): 334, 1919.

763. *Danthonia spicata pinetorum* Piper, Erythea 7: 104, 1899.

Meranthrepta pinetorum Piper, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 11: 122, 1906.

M. thermale (Scribn.) Heller ex Fedde & Schust., Just's Bot. Jahresber. 37(2): 128, 1911.

D. thermale Scribn., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrostol., Circ. 30: 5, 1901.

764. *Phyllostegia parviflora* (Gaud.) Benth., Linnaea 6: 79, 1831.

P. parviflora (Gaud.) Benth. var. *Gaudichaudii* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 5: 344, 1861.

Prasium parviflorum Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 453, (1826) =[1829]; Atlas pl. 65, fig. 1, 1826.

765. *Railliardia scabra* DC., Prodr. 6: 441, 1837.

R. scabra DC. var. *hispidula* Gray, Am. Acad. Arts. Sci., Proc. 5: 133, 1861.

Dubautia scabra (DC.) Keck, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 11(19): 26, 1936.
See Sherff, Brittonia 6: 338, 1948.
St. John, Pacif. Sci. 4: 342, 1950.

766. *Betula caerulea-grandis* Blanchard, Betula 1(1): one page unnumbered, 1904.

767. *Carex chikungana* Bailey, Gent. Herb. 1: 13, 1920.
Saussurea oxydonta Hultén, Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad., Handl. III, 8(2): 207, 1930.

768. *Cyrtandra velutina* Nad., Jour. Bot. (ed. Morot) 13: 4, 1899.

769. *Eugenia hawaiiensis* Degener, Fl. Haw. 273: 7/15/'32.

770. *Lupinus alpicola* Henders. in Piper, U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 11: 355-356, 1906.

771. *Nemacladus pinnatifidus* Greene, Calif. Acad. Sci., Bul. 1: 197, 1885.
N. ramosissimus Nutt. var. *pinnatifidus* (Greene) Gray, Synopt. Fl. N. Am. 2(1): Suppl. 393, 1886.

772. *Bidens waianensis* Sherff, Bot. Gaz. 70: 104, 1920.
B. waianaeensis Sherff emend. Skottsb., Hort. Gotoburg., Acta 15: 508, 1944.

773. *Macaranga salomonensis* Perry, Jour. Arn. Arb. 34: 210, 1953.

774. *Rosa acicularis* Lindl. var. *lacorum* Erlanson, Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Letters, Pap. 5(1925): 86, 1926.
R. acicularis Lindl. var. *lacuum* Erlanson emend. Butters & Abbe, Rhodora 55: 169, 1953.

775. *Lypochaeto australis* Less. var. *denticulata* Wawra, Flora 56: 77, 1873.
Lipochaeta lobata (Gaud.) DC. var. *γ denticulata* (Wawra) Sherff, Bot. Gaz. 95: 92, 1933.
See Rickett, Taxon 4: 185-188, 1955.

776. *Aporosa* Bl., Bijdr. Fl. Nederl. Ind. 12: 514, 1825.
Aporusa Bl. emend. Bl. in Bl. & Fish., Fl. Jav. 1: vi, 1828.
See Croizat, Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg, Bul. III, 17(2): 217, 1942.

777. *Odontoglossum auropurpureum* Reichb. f., Linnaea 22: 848, 1849.

O. aureo-purpureum Reichb. f. emend. Reichb. f., Gard. Chron. n. s. 3: 492, 1875.
See Schweinfurth, Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus., Leafl. 14(3): 63, 1949.

778. *Lycopodium complanatum* L. Unterart *L. chamaecyparissus* A. Braun forma Monstr.-*triceps* Milde, Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol., Nova Acta 26(2): 407, 1858.
See Nessel, Die Bärlappgewächse 329, 1939.

779. *Padina Howeana* Børg., Dansk Bot. Arkiv 2(1): 442, 1920.
Dictyota variegata Lamx., Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Ann. 20: 272, 1813; repr. as Essai genres Famille Thalassiophytes non articulées 57, 1813.
P. variegata Hauck, Hedwigia 26: 42, 1887.
Zonaria variegata (Lamx.) Martius, Icon. Pl. Cryptog. 6, pl. 2, fig. 2, 1827.
P. variegata (Lamx.) Hauck sensu Børg., Dansk Bot. Arkiv 1(2): 205, 1914; 2(2): 49, 1914.
See Taxon 3: 234, 1954; 4: 118, 1955.

780. *Panicum paludosum* Hassk., Pl. Jav. Rar. 16–17, 1848.
P. paludosum Roxb., Hort. Beng. 8, 1814; Fl. Ind. 1: 307, 1832.

781. *Clerodendron canescens* Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 1,804, 1828–1849; Wall. in Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 665, 1847.

782. *Cyrtandra* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 5–6, pl. 3, 1776.
Kyrtandra Blanco, Fl. Filip. 18, 1837.
Getonia Banks & Soland. ex Benn., Pl. Jav. Rar. 122, 1838.
Rhynchocarpus Reinw. & Bl., Cat. Gew. Buitenzorg 84, 1823.
Whitia Bl., Cat. Gew. Buitenzorg 16–17, 1823.

783. *Rhynchospora glauca* Vahl form 2 *condensata* Kükenth. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 69(2): 259, 1938; Engler Bot. Jahrb. 75: 148, 1950.

784. *Perispermon* Heydr., West. Ausbau Corall. Syst., Deutsch. Bot. Ges., Ber. 18: 316, 1900.
Perispermum Degener, Fl. Haw. 307: 8/10/'32.

785. *Styphelia Tameiameiae* (Cham.) F. Muell., Fragm. Phytogr. Austral. 6: 57, 1867.
Cyathodes Tameiameiae Cham., Linnaea 1: 539, 1826.

786. *Canavalia ? galeata* Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 486, (1826) = [1830].
C. galeata (Gaud.) Gaud. ex Vogel, Linnaea 10: 584, 1836.
Dolichos galeatus Gaud., Bot. Voy. Freyc. Uranie 486, (1826) = [1830]; Atlas pl. 115, 1826.
See St. John, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 15(22): 231-233, 1940.

787. *Rhinanthus minor* L. ssp. *borealis* (Sterneck) Löve, Bot. Notis. 1950(1): 52, 1950.

788. *Inocarpus* J. R. & G. Forst., Char. Gen. 65-66, pl. 33, 1776.
Bocoa Aubl., Hist. Pl. Guiane 2: Suppl, 38, 1775; 4: pl. 391, 1775.
Etballia Benth., Hooker's Jour. Bot. 2: 99, 1840.
Inodaphnis Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. Suppl. 357, 1861.
Inocarpus fagiferus (Parkins.) Fosb., Wash. Acad. Sci., Jour. 31: 95-96, 1941.

789. *Epipremnum humile* (Schott) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. Ind. 6: 549, 1893.
Anadryum humile Schott in Miq., Mus. Bot. Lugd. Bat. 1: 127, 1893.

790. *Desmos cochinchinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinchin. 352, 1790.
D. chinensis Lour., Fl. Cochinchin. 352, 1790.
See Furtado, Gardens' Bull. 9: 226, 1937.
Merrill, Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. 24(2): 160-161, 1935.

791. *Cyrtandra Clarkei* Vatke forma *ovatifolia* Skottsb., Hort. Gotoburg., Acta 15: 444, 1944.

792. *Oenothera argillicola* Mackenzie, Torreya 4: 56-57, 1904.
Onagra argillicola Mackenzie, Torreya 4: 57, 1904.

793. *Persoonia coriacea* Audas, Australian Bushland 131, 1950.

794. *Pterula brunneosetosa* Corner, Ann. Bot. n. s. 16(64): 535, fig. 1, 1952.

795. *Scirpus swampianus* Bosc ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 168, 1837.

796. *Delphinium occidentale* Wats., Bot. Calif, 2: 428, 1880.
D. elatum L. var. (?) *occidentale* Wats., Bot. King. Exped. 11, 1871.

D. occidentale (Wats.) Wats., Ewan, Univ. Colo. Stud., ser. D, 2(2): 136–138, 1945.

797. *Halymenia Durvillaei* Bory var. *formosa* Weber van Bosse, Siboga Exped., Monogr. 59b: 235, 1921.
H. formosa Kütz., Tab. Phyc. 16: 33, pl. 91, g, h, 1866.

798. *Salvia afr. lutea* L., Sp. Pl. 26, 1753.
S. aurea L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1: 38, 1762.

799. *Silphium terebinthinaceum* Jacq. var. *Lucy-Brauniae* Steyerm., Rhodora 53: 134, 1951.

800. *Rhus Filicina* Moç. & Sessé ex DC., Prodr. 2: 67, 1825.
R. potentillaefolia Turcz., Soc. Nat. Mosc., Bul. 31: 469, 1858.
R. Tetlatziam Sessé & Moç., Pl. Nov. Esp. 47, 1887; ed. 2, 44, xi, 1893.
Toxicodendron potentillifolium Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 1: 154, 1891.
Actinocheita filicina (DC.) Barkley, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 24: 2–5, 1937.
See Barkley & Reed, Am. Midl. Nat. 21: 368–377, 1939.
Bullock, Kew Bul. 337–339, 1939.
Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 12: 367–368, 1949.

801. *Pinus monophyllus* Torr. & Frém. in Frém., Rept. Expl. Exped. Rocky Mts. 319, pl. 4, 1845.
P. cembrodes Zucc. var. *monophylla* (Torr. & Frém.) Voss, Deut. Gardenrat Beilage 123, 1904; Deut. Dendrol. Gesell., Mitt. 16: 95, 1907.
Caryopitys monophylla (Torr. & Frém.) Rydb., Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 32: 597, 1905.

802. *Robinia PseudoAcacia* L., Sp. Pl. 722, 1753.
R. Pseud-Acacia L. emend. L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2: 1,043–1,044, 1763.

803. *Fimbristylis cymosa* R. Br. var. *pycnocephala* Kükenth. in Skottsb., Göteborg Bot. Trädgård, Meddel. 2: 212, 1926.
F. pycnocephala Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 473–474, 1888.

804. *Inga urabensis* L. Uribe, Caldasia 4: 406, 1947.

805. *Saxifraga occidentalis* Wats. var. *wallowensis* Peck, Leafl. W. Bot. 5: 60, 1947.

806. *Quercus virginiana* Mill. var. *eximea* Sarg., Bot. Gaz. 65: 447, 1918.
Q. virginiana Mill. var. *eximia* Sarg. emend. Dayton in Little, Check List Native Nat. Trees of U. S. 247, 1944; Rhodora 54: 77, 1952.

807. *Triticum* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 37, 1754.
Tritica L., Sp. Pl. 85, 1753.

808. *Glossopetalum* Schreb., Gen. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 8 by Schreb., 1: 205, 1789.
Glossopetalon Gray, Pl. Wright. 2: 29, pl. 123, 1853.
Forsellesia Greene, Erythea 1: 206, 1893.
See Ensign, Am. Midl. Nat. 27: 501–511, 1942.
St. John, Biol. Soc. Wash., Proc. 55: 109–112, 1942.

809. *Cloëzia* Brongn. & Gris., Soc. Bot. France, Bul. 10: 576–577, 1863.

810. *Calceolaria Storkii* Standl., Field. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser., Publ. 18(3): 1,103, 1938.

811. *Canthium barbatum* (Forst. f.) Seem. var. *australense* Fosb. forma *tubuai* Fosb., Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 13(19): 259, 1937.

812. *Aconitum variegatum* L. β *typicum* Regel, Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. IV, 16: 147, 1862.
A. variegatum L. α *Canarum* (Reichb.) Regel in Reichb., Ill. Gen. Acon. pl. 34, 1823–27.

813. *Amaryllis Bella donna* L., Sp. Pl. 293, 1753.
A. Belladonna L. emend. L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1: 421, 1763.
See Traub & Moldenke, Amaryllidaceae, 1949.
Dyer, Taxon 3: 72–74, 1954.
Dandy & Fosberg, Taxon 3: 231–232, 1954.

814. *Arnica Lessingii* (T. & G.) Greene, Pittonia 4: 167, 1900.
A. angustifolia H. & A. β *Lessingii* T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 2: 449, 1843.
A. alpina (L.) Olin & Ladau var. *Lessingii* Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 1(2): 383, 1884.
A. Porsildiorum Boivin, Nat. Canad. 75: 210, 1949.
See Rydberg, N. Am. Fl. 34: 328, 1927.
Maguire, Rhodora 52: 281–283, 1950.
Boivin, Rhodora 55: 57, 1953.

815. *Cyperus odoratus* L., Sp. Pl. 46, 1753.
C. Ferax L. C. Rich., Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, Act. 1: 106, 1792.
See Clarke, Linn. Soc. Lond., Jour. 30: 306-307, 1895. Kükenthal, in Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, 20(4): 624, 1936.

816. *Capparis cynophallophora* L., Sp. Pl. 504, 1753.
C. Jamaicensis Jacq., Enum. Pl. Carib. 23, 1760.
C. cynophallophora L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,071, 1759.
C. flexuosa L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 722, 1763.
See Small, Man. S. E. Fl. 577, 1933.

817. *Polypodium vulgare* L. monstr. *acuminatum* Copel., Bot. Gaz. 34: 143-144, 1902.
P. vulgare acuminatum Copel., Bot. Gaz. 34: 143, fig. 4-5, 1902.

818. *Goniophlebium* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 185, pl. 7, fig. 13-14, 1836.
See Copeland, Gen. Fil. 181, 1947.
Furtado, Lloydia 12: 72, 1949.

819. *Cyphokentia samoensis* Warb. in Reinecke, Engler's Bot. Jahrb. 25: 588, 1898.
See Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 9: 291, 1937.

820. *Smilax Pseudo-China* L., Sp. Pl. 1,031, 1753.
S. tamnoides L., Sp. Pl. 1,030, 1753.
S. tamnifolia Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 238, 1803.
See Fernald, Rhodora 46: 32-35, 1944.

821. *Anapausia* Presl, Epim. Bot. 185, 1849.
See Copeland, Gen. Fil. 132, 1947.

822. *Boerhavia diffusa* L., Sp. Pl. 3, 1753.
See Heimerl, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 13(4): 28, 1937.

823. *Apera* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 495, 1763.
Agrostis L., Sp. Pl. 61-63, 1753; Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 30, 1754.

824. *Rhynchosia difformis* DC., Prodr. 2: 384, 1825.
Arcyphyllum Difforme Ell., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Jour. 1: 371-372, 1818.
See Gleason, Phytologia 2: 212, 1947.

825. *Asplenium nidus* L., Sp. Pl. 1,079, 1753.
Ophrys Nidus avis L., Sp. Pl. 945, 1753.

826. *Astragalus Punjabicus* Širajaev, Brittonia 7: 275-276, 1951.
Onobrychis ralphii Širajaev, Brittonia 7: 275, 1951.
Astragalus Albus Širajaev, Brittonia 7: 276, 1951.
A. hircina Jacq. var. *indica* Širajaev, Brittonia 7: 276-277, 1951.

827. *Asystasia* Bl., Bijdr. Fl. Nederl. Ind. 796, (1825) = [1826].

828. *Barbarea barbarea* (L.) MacMillan, Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Bot. Ser., Rept. 1: 259, 1892.
Erysimum Barbarea L., Sp. Pl. 660, 1753.
Barbarea vulgaris R. Br. in Ait., Hort. Kew., ed. 2, 4: 109, 1812.

829. *Beautempsia* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite pl. 56, (1844-1866) = [1842].

830. *Bernardia Bernardia* (L.) Millsp., Field Columb. Mus., Bot. 2: 58, 1900.
Bernardia carpinifolia Griseb., Fl. Brit. W. I. 45, 1864.
B. dichotoma Muell. Arg. α *genuina* Muell. Arg., Linnaea 34: 172, 1865-1866.
Adelia Bernardia (P. Browne) L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1,298, 1759.

831. *Brunfelsia mire* Monachino, Phytologia 4: 342-347, 1953.

832. *Clematis pseudoscabiosaefolia* Perrier de la Bathie forma *normalis* Perrier de la Bathie, Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris, Not. Syst. 14(4): 309, 1952.

833. *Trematosphaeria Morthieri* Fuckel, Nassau Ver. Naturk., Jahrb. 25-26: 306, 1871; Symb. Myc. Nacht. 1: 306, 1871.
Zignoella Morthieri (Fuckel) Sacc., Michelia 1: 347, 1878; Syll. Fung. 2: 222, 1883.
Clypeothecium Weirii Petrak, Ann. Myc. 20: 182, 1922.
Trematostoma Morthieri (Fuckel) Shear, Mycologia 270, 1942.

834. *Crescentia* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 274, 1754.

835. *Cucurbita* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 441, 1754; Sp. Pl. 1,010-1,011, 1753.

Cucurbita L., Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Cucurbita, 1768.
Lagenaria Ser., Soc. Phys. Genève, Mem. 3(1): 25-26, pl. 2, 1825; Ser. in DC., Mem. 3: 417, 1881.
Pepo [Tourn.] Mill., Gard. Dict., abr. ed. 4, Pepo, 1754.
See Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. N. U. S., ed. 2, 3: 291, 1913.
Bailey, Gent. Herb. 2(2): 78-81, 1929; 2(7): 427-430, 1932.

836. *Polemonium occidentale* Greene, Pittonia 2: 75, 1890.
P. caeruleum L. ssp. *occidentale* (Greene) J. F. Davidson, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 23(5): 225, 1950.
See Brand in Engler, Pflanzenreich IV, 250: 33, 1907.

837. *Hernandia labyrinthica* Tuyama, Sigenkagaku Kenkyusyo, Bul. 1(1): 42-44, 2 pl., 1943.

838. *Trichomanes* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 485, 1754; Sp. Pl. 1,097-1,099, 1753.
Vandenboschia Copel., Philip. Jour. Sci. 67: 51, 1937.
See Holttum, Gardens' Bul. 12: 304-305, 1937.

839. *Polygala verticillata* L., Sp. Pl. 706, 1753.
See Fernald, Rhodora 40: 334-338, 1938.
Pennell, Rhodora 41: 378-384, 1939.

840. *Cyclomycetella pavonia* (Hook.) Murrill, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 31: 423, 1904.
Polyporus iodinus Mont., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. II, 16: 108, 1841.
P. striatus Mont., Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. II, 13: 205, 1840.
Cycloporellus iodinus (Mont.) Murrill, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 34: 468, 1907; N. Am. Fl. 9(2): 85, 1908.
See Donk, Reinwardtia 1: 485, 1952.

841. *Cynodon Dactylon* (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 85, 1805.
Panicum dactylon L., Sp. Pl. 58, 1753.
Dactylon R. & S., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 9 by R. & S., 2: 411, 1817.
Dactilon Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauph. 2: 69, 1787.

842. *Cyperus Papyrus* L., Sp. Pl. 47, 1753.

843. *Cyrtandra olona* C. N. Forbes, Bishop Mus., Occas. Pap. 8(3): 34, pl. 5, 1920.

844. *Destrugesia* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite pl. 57, (1844-1866) = [1842].
Destruguezia Gaud. ex B. & H., Gen. Pl. 1: 109, 1862.

845. *Didymella Ilicis* Larsen, Dansk Bot. Arkiv 14(7): 21-22, 1952.

846. *Eleocharis capitata* R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 1: 225, 1810.
Scirpus capitatus L., Sp. Pl. 48, 1753.
S. capitatus Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 1: 294, 1797.
See Clarke, Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot., Jour. 30: 310, 1894.
Blake, Rhodora 20: 24, 1918.
Farwell, Rhodora 32: 180-181, 1930.
Furtado, Gardens' Bul. 9: 293-294, 1937.

847. *Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. var. *Palmeri* Cronq. in Gleason, New Britton & Brown Ill. Fl. N. E. U. S. & Can. 3: 428, 1952.
S. ulmifolia Muhl. var. *palmeri* Cronq., Rhodora 57: 36, 1955.

848. *Schmidtia* Moench, Meth. Pl. Hort. Marburg., Suppl. 217, 1802.
Schmidtia Tratt., Fl. Austr. 1: 12-13, pl. 451, 1816.
Schmidtia Steud. in J. A. Schmidt, Beitr. Fl. Cap. Verd. Ins. 144-146, 1852.
Schmidia Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 16, pl. 1,848, 1852.

849. *Halymenia Durvillaei* Bory var. *edentata* Weber-van Bosse, Siboga Exped., Monogr. 59b: 236, 1921.

850. *Hibiscus caerulescens* Baill. var. *Humbertiellus* Hochr., Candollea 12: 176, 1949.
Perrierophytum Humbertianthus Hochr., Candollea 12: 181, 1949.
Humbertiella Pseudohenrici Hochr., Candollea 12: 185, 1949.

851. *Hibiscus mandrarensis* Humbert in schedulis, Hochr., spec. nov. (e § *Lilibiscus*), Candollea 12: 175, 1949.

852. *Lagenifera* Cass., Soc. Philom. Paris, Bul. Sci. 199, 1816.
Lagenofera Cass., Soc. Philom. Paris, Bul. Sci. 34, 1818.
See Davis, Linn. Soc. N. S. W., Proc. 75: 122, 1950.

853. *Leiacina* Raf., Neogenyton 4, 1825.
Tolypella A. Braun, Fragm. Monogr. Charac., ed. Norstedt, 93, 1882.
See Wood, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 75: 283, 1948.

854. *Matricaria matricarioides* (Less.) Porter, Torrey Bot. Club, Mem. 5: 341, 1894.
Artemisia matricarioides Less., Linnaea 6: 210, 1831.
Matricarioides Less., Linnaea 6: 210, 1831.
Matricarioides Spach, Hist. Vég. Phan. 10: 24, 1841.

855. *Meliola gregoriana* Stevens, Bishop Mus., Bul. 19: 39, 1925.
M. forbesii Stevens, Bishop Mus., Bul. 19: 29, 1925.

856. *Pachypodium* Nutt. ex T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 96, 1838.

857. *Phaius* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 529, 1790.
Phajus Hassk., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog., ed. alt., 41–42, 1844.
See Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955.

858. *Polypodium Dryopteris* L. β *P. Robertianum* Hoffm. ex Hook. & Bak., Syn. Fil. 309, 1874.
P. Robertianum Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 2: unnumbered 231st. page, 1796.

859. *Pothuava* Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite pl. 116–117, (1844–1866) = [1851].

860. *Silene antirrhina* L., Sp. Pl. 419, 1753.
S. Antirrhina L., C. L. Hitchc. & Maguire, Univ. Wash., Publ. Biol. 13: 14, 1947.

861. *Tacca maculata* Zipp. ex Span., Linnaea 15: 480, 1841.
T. maculata Seem., Fl. Vit. 103, 1865.

862. *Vilfoidea* (Rouy) Beetle, Univ. Wyo., Publ. 15(2): 32, 1950.
Vilfoidea Rouy, Fl. France 14: 59, 1913.

863. *Columellia* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 3, pl. 1, 1794.

864. *Sarmienta* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 4, 1794.

865. *Sanchezia* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 5, pl. 32, 1794.

866. *Schizanthus* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 6, 1794.

867. *Senecio Guadalupe* Cuatr., Fieldiana Bot. 27(2): 23, 1951.

868. *Ulmus rubra* Muhl., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. 3: 165, 1793.
U. fulva Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 1: 172, 1803.
See Fernald, Rhodora 47: 203–204, 1945.

869. *Cyrtandra Taitensis* Rich ex Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 6: 39, 1866.
C. tahitensis Nad., Enum. Pl. Tahiti 60, 1873.
C. Nadeaudi C. B. Clarke, in DC., Monogr. 5(1): 264–265, 1883.

870. *Triumfetta* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 203, 1754; Sp. Pl. 444, 1753.

871. *Euphorbia Celastroides* Boiss. var. *Odonatoides* Sherff, Am. Jour. Bot. 38: 55, fig. 2, 1951.

872. *Crateva* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 203, 1754; Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 636–637, 1762.
Crataeva L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, index, 1754; ed. 6, 238, 1764; Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 2: 326, 1770.
Crataeua L., Syst. veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by Gmelin, index, 1770.
See Rickett, Taxon 4: 185–188, 1955.

873. *Bellonia* L., Gen. Pl., ed. 5, 79, 1754; Sp. Pl. 172, 1753.

874. *Rhynchospora pseudo-Sellowiana* Kükenth., Bot. Jahrb. 75: 155, 1950.
R. Sellowiana Steud., Nom., ed. 2, 2: 456, 1841; Syn. Pl. Cyp. 145, 1855.
R. Selloiana Boeck., Linnaea 37: 620, 1871–1873.
R. filifolia Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 299, 1837.
R. filifolia Gray in Torr., Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, Ann. 3: 366, 1836.

875. *Juglans microcarpa* Berland. in Berland. & Chovel, Diario Viage Comision de Limites bajo Mier y Teran 276, 1850.
J. rupestris Engelm. ex Torr. in Sitgreaves, Rept. Exped. Zuni & Colo. Rivers 171, pl. 15, 1853. (32nd. U. S. Congr. Senate, Exec. No. 59).
J. nana Engelm., Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Proc. 5: 226, 1851.
J. Whippleana Bigel. ex Engelm. in Sitgreaves, Rept. Exped. Exped. Zuni & Colo. Rivers 171, 1853.
See Johnson, Jour. Arn. Arb. 25: 436, 1944.

876. *Monarda punctata* L. ssp. *villicaulis* Pennell, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 46: 186, 1919.
M. punctata L. ssp. *villicaulis* (Pennell) Epling. Madroño 3: 24, 1935.

M. punctata L. var. *villicaulis* Pennell ex Palmer & Steyerm., Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 22: 634, 1935.
M. punctata L. var. *villicaulis* (Pennell) Shinners, Field & Lab. 21: 90, 1953.

877. *Baccharis cundinamarcenssis* Cuatr., Mutisia 17: 4, 1953.

878. *Bupariti* Duhamel, Sem. Pl. Arbres, Addit. 5, 1760.
Thespesia Soland. ex Correa, Mus. Paris, Ann. 9: 290, pl. 8, fig. 2, 1807.
See Rothmaler, Fedde Repert. 53: 6–7, 1944. Taxon 3: 118, 156, 233, 1954.

879. *Aconitum fudjipedis* Nakai, Natl. Sci. Mus. (Tokyo), Bul. 32: 28, 1953.

880. *Stenoloma* Fée, Gen. Fil. or Mém. Fam. Foug. 5: 203, 330, (1850–1852) = [1852].
See Pichi-Sermolli, Webbia 9: 361–362, 1953; Taxon 3: 71, 1954.

881. *Ilex Paraguariensis* St.-Hil., Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Mém. 9: 351, 1822.
I. Mate St.-Hil., Hist. Pl. Remarq. Brésil & Parag. 1: xli, 1824.
I. Curitivensis Miers, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. III, 8: 393–394, 1861; repr. as Hist. Maté Pl. 14–15, 1861.
I. Paraguariensis St.-Hil. var. α *genuina* Loes., Monogr. Aquifol. 1: 304–306, 1901.
See Parold & Grondona, Revista Argent. Agron. 16: 199–204, fig. 1–2, 1949.

882. *Astragalus mollissimus earlei* (Greene) Tidestrom, Biol. Soc. Wash., Proc. 48: 40, 1935.
A. Earlei Greene in Rydb., N. Am. Fl. 24(7): 444, 1929.
A. Humboldtii sensu M. E. Jones, Rev. Astragal. 232, 1923, non Gray (1864).

883. *Althaea foliis simplicibus acuminatis acutè dentatis tomentosis* Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Althaea No. 1, 1768.

884. *Veronica catenata* Pennell, Rhodora 23: 37, 1921.
V. connata glaberrima Pennell, Scroph. E. Temp. N. Am. 368–370, 1935.

V. comosa Richter var. *glaberrima* (Pennell) Boivin, Nat. Canad. 79: 174, 1952.

885. *Capparis cordifolia* Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 1: 609, 1785.
C. mariana Jacq., Pl. Rar. Hort. Caes. Schoenbrunn. Descr. Icon. 1: 57, pl. 109, 1797.
Blumea grandiflora Zipp. ex Spanoghe, Linnaea 15: 165, 1841; Miq., Fl. Nederl. Ind. 1(2): 100, 1860.
C. spinosa L. var. *Mariana* (Jacq.?) K. Schum., Engler Bot. Jahrb. 9: 201, 1888; Schum. & Lauterb., Fl. Deut. Schutzgeb. 335, 1901.

886. *Aponogeton oblongus* Troupin, Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles, Bul. 23(3-4): 224-225, 1953.

887. *Sorbus americana* Marsh., Arbust. Am. 145, 1785.
S. americana Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 1: 341, 1814.
S. micrantha Dum.-Cours., Bot. Cult., ed. 2, 5: 464, 1811.
S. microcarpa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 1: 341, 1814.
Pyrus microcarpa (Pursh) DC., Prodr. 2: 636-637, 1825.
Pyrus americana (Pursh) DC., Prodr. 2: 637, 1825.
See Jones, Rhodora 55: 358-360, 1953.

888. *Apionema obovatum* Nutt., Hillebrand, Fl. Haw. Is. 179, 1888.
Straussia Kaduana (C. & S.) Gray, Am. Acad. Arts Sci., Proc. 4: 43, 1860.
Coffea Kaduana C. & S., Linnaea 4: 33, 1829.

889. *Berberis canadensis* Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 219, 1814.
See Fernald, Rhodora 44: 31, 1942.

890. *Potentilla pensylvanica* L., Mant. 1: 76, 1767.
See Fernald, Rhodora 44: 31, 1942.

891. *Drosera longifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 282, 1753.
D. anglica Huds., Fl. Angl., ed. 2, 135, 1778.
D. intermedia Hayne, in Schrader's Neues Jour. 3(1): 37-39, 1800.
See Diels, in Engler, Pflanzenreich IV, fam. 112: 83-84, 96-97, 1906.

892. *Eupatorium Benjamin-Lincolnii* Steyerm., Fieldiana Bot. 28(3): 635, 1953.

893. *Euphorbia* (bezw. **Chamaesyce** [*nutans* var.?] **pseudo-nutans** Thell. in Aschers. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(92): 431, 1917.

894. *Blumea* (an *Pluchea* ?) *somaliensis* Thell., Zürich Naturf. Gesell., Vierteljahrsschr. 68: 443–444, 1923.

895. *Sida paniculata* L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 1,145, 1760.
S. panniculata L. ex. K. Schum. in Mart., Fl. Brasil. 12(3): 293, 1891.

896. *Urera Bequaertii* de Wild. in herb. ex Hauman, in Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 1: 184, 1948.

897. *Sassafras Tzumu* (Hemsley) Hemsley, Kew Bul. 55, 1907.
Lindera Tzumu Hemsl., Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot., Jour. 26: 392, 1891.
Litsea laxiflora Hemsl., Linn. Soc. Lond., Bot., Jour. 26: 383, pl. 8, 1891.
Lindera laxiflora Hemsl. ex Lecomte, Mus. Paris, Nouv. Archiv V, 5: 117, 1913.
Pseudosassafras Tzumu (Hemsl.) Lecomte, Not. Syst. 2: 269, 1911.
P. laxiflora (Hemsl.) Nakai, Jour. Jap. Bot. 16: 126, 1940.
See Keng, Taiwan Mus., Quart. Jour. 6: 78–85, 2 pl. 1953.

898. *Gouldia terminalis* (H. & A.) Hbd. var. *antiqua* Fosb. forma *kauensis* Fosb., Bishop Mus., Bul. 147: 55, 1937.

899. *Carex mund* Boott var. *mundaeformis* Koyama, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 15(4): 113, 1954.

900. *Gouania Hillebrandi* Oliver in Hbd., Fl. Haw. Is. 83, 1888.
Pleuranthodes Hillebrandti (Oliver) Weberb. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV, 3(5): 424, 1896.
P. hillebrandii (Oliver) Weberb. ex Suessenguth, Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., ed. 2, 20d: 166, 1953.
Lupulus orbicularis Ktze., β *Hillebrandtii* (Oliver) Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 1: 119, 1891.

901. *Dalea enneandra* Nutt., in Fraser's Cat. 1813; repr., Pittonia 2: 117, 1890.
D. laxiflora Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 2: 741, 1814.
See Shinners, Rhodora 57: 290–293, 1955;
Cronquist *et al.*, Rhodora 58: 23–24, 1956;

Cronquist, Rhodora 59: 100, 1957;
Shinners, Rhodora 58: 281–289, 1956;
Graustein, Rhodora 58: 20–22, 1956.

902. *Rhopalanthus* Lindb., Notis. Sällskap. Pro Fauna & Fl. Fennica, Förhandl. 13: 390–391, 1874.
Rhossalanthus mnioides Lindb. in Austin, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 6: 21, 1875.
Rhopalanthus Lindb. in Austin, Torrey Bot. Club, Bul. 6: 304, 1879.

903. *Pteris ternifolia* Cav., Descr. Pl. 266, 1802.
Pellaea ternifolia (Cav.) Link, Fil. Sp. Hort. Bot. Berol. 59, 1841.

904. *Sida Meyeniana* Walp., Rel. Meyen., Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Curios., Nov. Act. 16: suppl 2: 307, 1842.
S. Meyeniana Walp. α var. *genuina* Hochr., Conserv. & Jard. Bot. Genève, Ann. 6: 39, 1902.
Anoda ovata Meyen, Reise Erde Prinzess Louise 2: 139, 1835.

905. *Sida lepida* F. Muell., Fragm. Phytograph. Austral. 6: 168, 1868.
S. lepidota Gray, Pl. Wright. 18, 1852.

906. *Crescentia Cujete* L., Sp. Pl. 626, 1753.
Cuiete Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 207, 1763.

907. *Bergia capensis* L., Mant. 2: 241, 1771.

908. *Suaeda* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 69–71, 1775; Niebuhr, Icon. Rerum Natur. pl. 18B, 1776.
Dondia Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 261, 1763.
Lerchea Hall., Hort. Goett. 21, 1743; Rueling, Ord. Pl. 45, 1774.
Cochliospermum Lag., Mem. Pl. Barill. 55, 1817.
Belowia Moq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 168, 1849.
Suaeda vermiculata Forsk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 70, 1775; Forsk. ex J. F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by J. F. Gmel., 2: 503, 1791.
See Uster, Delect. Opusc. Bot. 2: 460, 1793.
Brenan, Taxon 3: 65, 1954.
Burtt & Lewis, Kew Bul. 387, 1954.

909. *Microoecia* Hook. f., Linn. Soc. Lond., Proc. 1: 278, 1849.

910. *Passiflora mariquitensis* Mutis ex Uribe, Mutisia 21: 1-5, pl. 1, 1954.

911. *Lithospermum incanum* Forst. f., Fl. Ins. Austral. Prodr. 12, 1786.
Heliotropium anomalum H. & A., Bot. Beechey Voy. 66, 1832.
H. incanum (Forst. f.) Skottsb., Göteborg. Bot. Trädgård, Meddel. 2: 259, 1926.

912. *Panicum affine* H. & A., Bot. Beechey Voy. 100, 1841.
P. affine Poir. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. Suppl. 4: 273, 1816.
P. lanaiense Hitchc., Bishop Mus., Mem. 8(3): 189, 1922.
P. Colliei Endl., Wien. Mus. Naturgesch., Ann. 1: 157, 1836.

913. *Daedalacanthus nervosus* (Vahl) T. Anders., Linn. Soc. Lond., Jour. 9: 487, 1867.
Justicia nervosa Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 164, 1804.
Eranthemum nervosum (Vahl) R. Br. ex R. & S., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. nov. by R. & S., 1: 174, 1817.
E. pulchellum Andrews, Bot. Reposit. 2: pl. 88, [1798].
See Fosberg, Taxon 2(6): 135-136, 1953.

914. *Citharexylum spinosum* L., Sp. Pl. 625, 1753.
See Britton & Wilson, New York Acad. Sci., Sci. Surv. Porto Rico 6: 146, 1925.

915. *Duckera* Barkley, Am. Midl. Nat. 28: 472, 1942.
Rhus, sect. *Melanocarpae* Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 1: 380, 1881.

916. *Premna integrifolia* L., Mant. 2: 252, 1771.
P. serratifolia L., Mant. 2: 253, 1771.
Cornutia corymbosa Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 132, 1768.
P. corymbosa (Burm. f.) Rottl. & Willd. ex Merr., Int. Rumph. Herb. Amb. 450-451, 1917.
P. corymbosa Rottler, Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, Neue Schr. 4: 187, 1803.
P. obtusifolia R. Br., Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 512, 1810.
See Fosberg, Taxon 2(4): 88-89, 1953.

917. *Docanthe alba* O. F. Cook, Nat. Hort. Mag. (Am.) 22: 96, 150, 1943.

918. *Ipomaeella* A. Cheval., Rev. Bot. Appliq. 30: 272, 1950.

919. *Sechium* P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 355, 1756.
Chocho Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 500, 1763.
Chayota Jacq., Select. Am. ed. Pict. 124, pl. 245, 1780.

920. *Maerua oblongifolia* (Forsk.) Rich. var. *pallida* Pirota, Bruxelles Jard. Bot. État, Bul. 24(2): 138, 1954.

921. *Areca cathecu* L., Sp. Pl. 1,189, 1753.
A. Catechu Stickm., Herb. Amb. 6, 1754.
Mimosa Catechu L. f., Suppl. 439, 1781.

922. *Eichornia* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 129–132, 1843.
Piaropus Raf., Fl. Tell. 2: 81, 1836.

923. *Lepidococcus* Wendl. & Druce in Kerchove de Denterghem, Les Palmiers, 249, in indice, 1878.
See Drude in Mart., Fl. Bras. 3(2): 292, 1881.
Hawkes, Bot. Est. Sao Paulo, Brasil, Arq. 2: 1–2, 1952.
Dugand, Mutisia 20: 1–2, 1954.

924. *Acer Wilsoni* Rehder in Sarg., Trees & Shrubs 157, pl. 79, 1902.
A. Wilsonii Rehd. emend. Lawrence, Baileya 2: 88, 1954.

925. *Peltophorum pterocarpum* (DC.) Backer ex K. Heyne, Nutt. Pl. Ned. Ind., ed. 2, 2: 755, 1927.
Inga pterocarpa DC., Prodr. 2: 441, 1825.
Caesalpinia inermis Roxb., Hort. Beng. 90, 1814.
Poinciana Roxburghii G. Don, Gen. Syst. 2: 433, 1832.
C. ferruginea Dcne., Mus. Paris, Nouv. Ann. 3: 462, 1834.
Peltophorum ferrugineum (Dcne.) Benth., Fl. Austral. 2: 279, 1864.
P. inerme (Roxb.) Naves in Blanco, Fl. Filip., ed. 3, pl. 335, 1877–1883.
Baryxylum inerme (Roxb.) Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. pl. 390, 1899.
Peltophorum Roxburghii (G. Don) Degener, Fl. Haw. 169b: 12/21/'38.
See Blake, Austral. Jour. Bot. 2: 112, 1954.

926. *Echites laxa* Ruiz & Pavon, Fl. Peruv. 2: 19, pl. 134, 1799.
Mandevilla suaveolens Lindl., Edwards Bot. Reg. 26: pl. 7, 1840.
M. laxa (R. & P.) Woodson, Mo. Bot. Gard., Ann. 20: 695-696, 1933.
Echites suaveolens (Lindl.) A. DC., Prodr. 8: 452, 1844.
Amblyanthera suaveolens (Lindl.) Muell. Arg., Linnaea 30: 447, 1860.
M. Tweedieana Gadeceau & Stapf, Soc. Sci. Ouest Fr., Bul. III, 3: 2-3, 1913.

927. *Potentilla fruticosa* L., Sp. Pl. 495, 1753.
Pentaphylloides fruticosa (L.) Schwarz, Thüring. Bot. Ges., Mitt. 1: 105, 1949.
Potentilla arbuscula D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 256, 229-230, 1825.
Pentaphylloides arbuscula (D. Don) Löve, Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 48: 223, 1954.
Dasiphora riparia Raf., Autikon Bot. 167, 1838.
Potentilla Loureironis Tratt., Rosacearum Monogr. 4, 1824.
Potentilla floribunda Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 355, 1814.
Potentilla fruticosa L. forma *villosissima* Fern., Rhodora 37: 292, 1935.
Pentaphylloides floribunda (Pursh) Löve, Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 48: 224, 1954.

928. *Alternanthera* Forsk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 28, 1775.
A. achyranth. Forsk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 28, 1775.
A. Achyrantha R. Br., Prodr. 1: 417 (or 273), 1810.

929. *Fissenia mentzeloides* R. Br. ex Harv., Thes. Cap. 1: 61, 1859.
Kissenia spathulata R. Br. ex T. Anders., Linn. Soc. Lond., Jour. 5: Suppl. 1: 43, 1860.
F. Capensis R. Br. ex Endl., Gen. Pl. Suppl. 2: 76, 1842; R. Br. ex Walp., Rep. 2: 228, 1843.
Cnidone Mentzeloides E. Mey. ex Presl, K. Böhm. Ges. Wissensch., Abhandl. V, 3: 73, 1845; repr. as Bot. Bemerk. 73, 1845.

930. *Lactuca massaviensis* (Fresen.) Sch. Bip. ex A. Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 1: 460, 1847.

Brachyramphus lactucoides T. Anders., Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot. 5: Suppl. 23, 1860.

Heterachaena massauensis Fresen., Mus. Senckenb. 3: 74, 1839.

931. *Scutellaria elliptica* Muhl., Am. Phil. Soc., Trans. 3: 173, 1793.

S. elliptica Mühl. ex Biehler, Pl. Nov. Herb. Spreng. Cent. 26, 1807.

S. elliptica Mühl. ex Spreng., Mant. Prim. Fl. Hal. 44, 1807.

S. integrifolia L., Sp. Pl. 599, 1753.

S. pilosa Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 11, 1803.

S. ovalifolia Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 136, (1807) = [1806].

S. nemorosa Raf., Am. Monthly Mag. II, 2: 120, 1817.

S. teucrifolia Sm., in Rees Cyclop. 32: Scutellaria No. 15, 1819.

S. pilosa Michx. β *ovalifolia* (Pers.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 12: 423, 1848.

S. ovalifolia Pers. ssp. *mollis* Epling, Univ. Calif., Publ. Bot. 20(1): 86, 1942.

See Fernald, Rhodora 47: 200–203, 1945.

932. *Pandanus platyphyllus* Martelli, Webbia 2: 439, 1907; 4(1): 27, 1913.

P. platiphyllus Martelli, Webbia 4(2): pl. 28, fig. 34–37, 1914.

933. *Echites Echites* (L.) Britton in Small, Fl. Miami 147, 200, 1913.

Tabernaemontana Echites L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 945. 1759.

934. *Ochrosia borbonica* J. F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. of Linnaeus, ed. 13 by J. F. Gmel., 2(1): 439, 1791.

Ochrosia Juss., Gen. Pl. 144–145, 1789.

O. maculata Jacq., Collect. 4: 218, 1790; Icon. Pl. Rar. 2: pl. 321, 1792–1793.

Cerbera borbonica (Juss.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. of Linnaeus, ed. 16 by Spreng., 1: 642, 1825.

C. maculata (Jacq.) Willd., Sp. Pl. of Linnaeus, ed. 4 by Willd., 1(2): 1,223, 1797.

C. platyspermos Gaertn., Fruct. 2: 193, pl. 124, fig. o-r, 1791.
C. undulata Andrews, Bot. Repos. pl. 130, 1798.

935. *Crataegus galbana* Beadle, Biltmore Bot. Stud. 1: 74, 1902.
C. pexa Beadle, Biltmore Bot. Stud. 1: 116, 1902.
C. senta Beadle, Bot. Gaz. 30: 341-342, 1900.
See R. M. Harper, Ala. Acad. Sci., Jour. 23-24: 134, 1953.

936. *Konig* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 23, 1763.
Koniga R. Br., in Denh. & Clapp., Narr. Exp. Afr. App. 214, 1826; repr. p. 9.

937. *Festuca Halleri* All., Fl. Ped. 2: 253, 1785.

938. *Gillespiea* A. C. Sm., Bishop Mus., Bul. 141: 158, 1936.

939. CLERODENDRUM CAPITATUM var. VANDERYSTI Moldenke, Phytologia 3: 407, 1950.

940. *Arisarum Libani* Schott, Prodr. Syst. Aroid. 21, 1860.

941. *Cyrtandra kalichii tristis* (Hbd.) Rock, Am. Jour. Bot. 6: 64-65, 1919.

942. *Robinia Caragana* L., Sp. Pl. 722, 1753.

943. *Fusicocum* Corda in Sturm, Deutschl. Fl. 3 abt., 1(9): 111, 1829.

944. *Zschokkea* Muell. Arg. in Mart., Fl. Bras. 6(1): 20, pl. 6, 7, 1860.
Zschokkia B. & H., Gen. Pl. 2: 694, 1876.

945. *Grifola Tuckahoe* Güss., Mycologia 11: 109, 1919.

946. *Hypnum gracile lancastriense* Sull. & Lesq., Musc. Bor. Am. 278, 1856.

947. *Braussonetia papyrifera* (L.) L'Her. ex Masamune, Kanazawa Univ., Sci. Rept. 2(2): 64, 1954; repr. as Enum. Tracheophyt. Ryukyu Ins. 4: 6, 1954.
Morus papyrifera L., Sp. Pl. 986, 1753.
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) L'Her. ex Vent., Tabl. Regn. Veg. 3: 548, 1799.
Broussonetia secundiflora Ortega, Hort. Matr. 61-62, pl. 7, 1798.

948. *Philadelphus oreganus* Nutt. ex T. & G., Fl. N. Am. 1: 595, 1840.
See Hu, Jour. Arn. Arb. 36: 85, 1955.

949. *Swietenia Mahagoni* (L.) Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. Carib. 20, 1760; ed. 2, 20, 1762; Index Regn. Veg. 117, 1770.
Cedrella Mahag. L., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 2: 940, 1759.
S. Mahagoni (L.) L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1: 548, 1762.
S. Mahogoni L. ex Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 3: 678–679, (1789) = [1791].
See Little, U. S. Dept. Agric., Handb. 41: 411, 1953.

950. *Suaeda australis* (R. Br.) Moq. var. *nova zelandica* J. B. MacKay & V. J. Chapman, Roy. Soc. N. Z., Trans. 82(1): 42–43, 1954.
S. fruticosa Forsk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 70, 1775.
Salsola fruticosa (L.) Forst. f., Fl. Ins. Austral. Prodr. 21, 1786.
Salsola fruticosa L., Mant. 2: 347, 1771.

951. *Hutchinsia* [R. Br. in] Ait., Hort. Kew., ed. 2, 4: 82, 1812.
Hutschinsia D. Dietr., Syn. Pl. 1: 579, 1839.
Hutchina Wight & Arn. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 34, 1834.
Hutchinsia Agardh, Syn. Alg. Scand., xxvi, 53, 1817.
Hutschinsia R. Br. ex Reichenb. in Mössler, Handb. Gewächsk. 2(2): 1,124, 1828.
Hutchintia Bory in Duperr., Voy. La Coquille Crypt. 224, 1828.

952. *Philadelphus triflorus* Wall., Cat. (Num. List Pl. E. Ind.) No. 3,653, 1831.
P. triflorus Wall. ex Royle, Ill. Bot. Him. 1: 215–216, 1835.
P. triflorus Wall. ex Loudon, Arb. Frut. Brit. 2: 955, 1838.
P. triflorus Wall. ex Koch in Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pfl. 2: 228, 1859.
P. nepalensis Koehne, Dendrol. 183, 1893.
See C. Schneider, Ill. Hdb. Laubholzk. 1: 373, 1906.
Hu, Arn. Arb., Jour. 36: 89–90, 1955.

953. *Triticum trachycaulum* Link, Hort. Reg. Bot. Descr. 2: 189, 1833.
Elymus trachycaulus (Link) Gould ined., Rhodora 56: 28, 1954.

T. pauciflorum Schwein. in Keating, Narr. Exped. St. Peter's River 2: 383, 1824.

Agropyron pauciflorum (Schwein.) Hitchc., Am. Jour. Bot. 21: 132, 1934.

Elymus pauciflorus Lam., Tabl. Encyc. 1: 207, 1791; Poir. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. Suppl. 2: 547, (1811) = [1812].

Agropyrum pauciflorum Schur, Siebenb. Ver. Naturw., Verh. 10: 77, 1859.

954. *Tectaria filix mas* (L.) Cav., Descr. Pl. 251, 1802.

Polypodium filix mas L., Sp. Pl. 1,090, 1753.

Dryopteris filix mas (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil., unnumbered pl. 9, 1834.

Polystichum Felix Mas (L?) Roth, in Roem. Arch. 2(1): 106, 1799.

Aspidium Filix mas (L.) Sw. in Schrad., Jour. 1800(2): 38, 1801.

Nephrodium Filix mas (L.) Rich. in Marthe, Cat. Jard. Méd. Paris 129, 1801.

Lophodium Filix-mas (L.) Newm., Phytol. 4: app. XX, 1851.

955. *Pandanus ornatus* (Gaud.) Kurz, Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Jour. 38(2): 3, 147, 1869.

Fisquetia ornata Gaud., Bot. Voy. La Bonite, Atlas pl. 5, fig. 1, 8, 9, n. d. = [1841].

P. ornatus Hort., Hort. Soc. London, Jour. Proc. & Misc. n. s. 1: 1, 1868.

P. Lindenii Warb., Engler's Pflanzenreich IV, 9: 88, 1900.

956. *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton, New York Acad. Sci., Trans. 8: 74, 1889.

Pinus taxifolia Lamb., Descr. Genus Pinus 1: 51, pl. 33, 1803.

Pinus taxifolia Salisb., Prodr. Hort. Chapel Allerton 399, 1796.

Abies taxifolia Lamb. ex Poir. in Lam., Encyc. Méth. Bot. 6: 523, (1804) = [1805].

A. taxifolia Mus. ex Du Tour, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 20: 114, 1803.

A. taxifolia Desf., Tabl. École Bot. Mus. Nat. 206, 1804.

A. Douglasii Hort. ex Loudon var. *taxifolia* Loudon, Arb. Frut. Brit. 4: 2,319, fig. 2,231, 1838.

A. Menziezii Mirb., Paris Mus. Hist. Nat., Mém. 13: 63, 1825.

A. mucronata Raf., Atl. Jour. 1: 120, 1832.

A. Douglasii (Lamb.) Lindl., Penny Cycl. 1: 32, ill. 1833.

Pinus Douglasii Sabine ex D. Don in Lamb., Descr. Genus Pinus, ed. 3 (8vo.) 2: unnumbered page following 145, pl. [47], 1832.

Pseudotsuga Douglasii (Lindl.) Carr., Traité Gén. Conif., ed. 2, 256, 1867.

Pseudotsuga mucronata (Raf.) Sudw. in Holz., U. S. Natl. Herb., Contr. 3: 266, 1895.

Pseudotsuga vancouverensis Flous, Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bul. 66: 340, 1934; Lab. Forest. Toulouse, Trav. tome 1, vol. 2, art. 6: 12, ill., 1934.

Pseudotsuga Menziesii (Mirb.) Franco, Soc. Broteriana (Coimbra), Bol. II, 24: 74, 1950.

See Sudworth, U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Forestry, Bul. 17: 23–24, 1898;
Sprague & Greene, Kew Bul. Misc. Inf. 79–80, 1938;
Little, Am. Jour. Bot. 31: 594–595, 1944;
Soc. Am. Foresters, Taxon 4: 20, 1955;
Gleason, Rhodora 57: 332–335, 1955;
de Wit, Taxon 5: 5, 1956;
Krajina, Madroño 13: 265–267, 1956.
Stafleu, Taxon 5: 18–19, 38–39, 1956;
Ross, Taxon 5: 41–43, 1956;
Shinners, Taxon 5: 43–46, 1956.

957. *Pritchardia affinis* Beccari var. *Holaphila* Beccari, Bishop Mus., Mem. 8(1): 39, 1921.

P. affinis Beccari var. *halophila* Beccari, Bishop Mus., Mem. 8(1): 2, 10, 12, 19, 23, pl. 4, fig. A, 1921.

958. *Ranunculus Pallash* Schlecht. ex Benson, Am. Midl. Nat. 53: 255, 1955.

R. Pallasii Schlecht., Animad. Ranunc. 1: 15, pl. 2, 1819.

INDEX*

Abies, 321
  canadensis, 46
  Douglasii, 956
    taxifolia, 956
  glaucescens, 504
  Menziesii, 956
  mucronata, 956
  religiosa
    glaucescens, 504
  taxifolia, 956
Abrotanum, 85
Absinthium, 23
Absynthium, 23
Acacia
  tetragonocarpa, 589
Acanthonitschkea, 669
Acanthosabal, 322
Acer
  barbatum
    Longii, 547
    platylobum, 547
  carolinianum, 304
  floridanum
    Longii, 547
    platylobum, 547
  rubrum, 304
  saccharinum
    columnare, 178
  saccharophorum, 604
  saccharum, 178
  sacchatum, 604
  stenocarpum, 304
  Treleaseanum, 604
  Wilsoni, 924
  Wilsonii, 924
Acharospora
  alboatra, 283
Achras
  Zapota, 69
  zapotilla, 69
Acinaria, 756
Aciphylla, 348
Acoeloraphe, 322
Acoelorraphe, 322
Aconitum
  ambiguum, 307
  fudjipedis, 879
  kunasilense, 659
  Napellus
    alpinum, 307
    ambiguum, 307
  variegatum
    Canarum, 812
    typicum, 812
Acosta, 29
Acrostichum
  platyneuros, 148
  punctatum, 213
Actinocheita
  filicina, 800
Adelia, 714
  Bernardia, 830
Aecidium, 276
  Gaurae, 113
  Hyperici frondosi, 571
  Violae, 165
Aërides, 656
Aerva
  tomentosa, 588
Aeschynomene
  viscidula, 680
Aesculus, 385
Aëtia, 743
Agardhiella, 212
Agaricales, 260
Agaricus
  Persooniana, 252
  Persoonii, 252
Agasta, 610, 705
Agataea, 705
Agatea, 705
Agathis, 705
Agati, 705
Agation, 705

*Names of genera and higher taxa are printed flush, those of species are indented once, and those of all subdivisions of species are indented twice. The number listed is the case number.

Agavaceae, 365
Agaveae, 365
Agavoideae, 365
Agroelymus, 415
  Adamsii, 177, 415
  jamesensis, 177
    anticostensis, 415
  strictus, 175
Agropsammelymus, 176
Agropyron
  pauciflorum, 953
  repens × Elymus mollis, 415
Agropyrum
  junceum × Elymus arenarius, 175
  pauciflorum, 953
  strictum, 175
Agrostis, 823
Ahnfeltia
  concinna, 209
  Gigartinoides, 209
Aira, 75
Albizzia
  calliandra, 325
Albocrustum, 290
Albugo, 216
Alchemilla
  vulgaris, 563
Alcicornium, 162
Aletris
  japonica, 329
Aleurites
  triloba, 731
Aleurodiscus, 200
  amorphus, 210
  candidus, 513
  grantii, 210
Aligera
  californica, 552
  macrocera, 552
Alisma
  Damasonium, 346
Alsophila
  polypodioides, 265
Alternanthera
  achyranth., 928
  Achyrantha, 928
Althaea
  foliis simplicibus, 883
Amaranthus, 608
Amarantus, 608
Amarella
  quinquefida, 67
Amaryllis
  Bella dona, 813
Amblyanthera
  suaveolens, 926
Amida, 542
Ammiaceae, 541
Amorpha
  microphylla, 339
  nana, 339
Amphoradenium
  haalilioanum, 431
Amsinckia
  Lemmonii, 131
Anadryum
  humile, 789
Anapausia, 821
Anaphalis
  margaritacea, 143
Andreaea, 228
Andreaeaceae, 228
Andreaeales, 228
Andreoskia, 643
Androcryphia, 284
Andromeda, 125
Andropogon
  amboinicus, 394
Andruris
  elegans, 328
  palawensis, 328
Andrzeiowskia, 643
Anelsonia, 715
Anemone
  ludoviciana, 587
  Nuttalliana, 587
  patens
    Nuttalliana, 587
    Wolfgangiana, 587
  quinquefolia
    bifolia, 81
    interior, 81
Anetia, 539
Anetium, 539
Angelandra, 10
Angervilla, 172
Anguria, 744
Annamocarya
  indochinensis, 184
  sinensis, 184
Anneslea
  amazonica, 319
Anoda
  ovata, 904
Anonymos
  aquatica, 309
  pudic., 32
  rotundifolia, 84
Antennaria
  margaritacea, 143
Anthoceras, 237

Anthoceros, 237
Havaiensis, 423
hawaiensis, 423
megalospermus, 421
megalosporus, 421
Anthocerus, 237
Anthochloa, 729
Apera, 823
Apiaceae, 541
Apionema
obovatum, 888
Apium
Ammi, 407
crispum, 24
hortense, 24
latifolium, 24
latifolium, 24
leptophyllum, 407
Petroselinum, 24
sativum, 24
Aplodiscus, 532
Aplopappus, 118
Apocynum
androsaemifolium, 521
fol. androsaemi., 521
muscipulum, 521
syriacum, 510
Aponogeton
oblongus, 886
Aporosa, 776
Aporusa, 776
Arabis
laevigata
heterophylla, 57
missouriensis
Deamii, 57
viridis
Deamii, 57
heterophylla, 57
Arachis
hypogaea
microcarpa, 167
Aralia, 420
Ginseng, 374
Arctium
Lappa, 523
majus, 523
majus, 523
Arcyphyllum
Difforme, 824
Areca
Catechu, 921
cathecu, 921
Argyroxiphium
sandwicense, 93
Arisarum
Libani, 940
Aristeae, 534
Aristeinae, 534
Arnica
alpina
Lessingii, 814
angustifolia
Lessingii, 814
Lessingii, 814
Porsildiorum, 814
Aronia
hybrida, 152
monstrosa, 152
Artemisia, 23, 85
cana, 665
columbiensis, 665
matricarioides, 854
Artocarpus, 100
Arum
Colocasia, 357
esculentum, 357
Asclepias
syriaca, 510
Asparagus
caule herbaceo, 47
Aspergillus, 70
mangini, 430
minor, 430
Aspidium
aristatum
coniifolium, 234
Coniifolium, 234
Dryopteris, 89
Filix mas, 954
goggilodus, 233
montanum, 507
platyphyllum, 280
scabriusculum, 222
simulatum, 606
spinulosum
dilatatum, 300
Asplenium
barbadense, 459
dentatum, 459
nidus, 825
Nidus avis, 825
platyneuron, 148
Souchei, 150
Trich. dentatum, 459
Trichomanes ramosum, 597
viride, 597
viridi, 597
Aspris, 75

Aster
arcticus, 425
Asa-Grayi, 140
Fendleri, 734
nemoralis, 64
Nuttallii
Fendleri, 734
pseudo-Asa-Grayi, 140
Asterella
Bolanderi, 248
Astragalus
albus, 826
dispermus, 706
dispermus, 706
Earlei, 882
hircina
indica, 826
Humboldtii, 882
mollissimus
earlei, 882
Punjabicus, 826
Asystasia, 827
Atacciae
cristatae, 311
schizocapsae, 311
Athamanta
chinensis, 410
Athyrium
angustipinna, 646
montanum, 507
Atropa
physalodes, 169
Avena, 576
fatua, 663
eufatua, 663
fatua, 663

Baccharis
cundinamarcensis, 877
Baileya, 144
Balduina, 44
Baldwinia, 44
Balsamona, 432
Bamia, 134
Manihot, 134
Bammia, 134
Bankesia, 516
Banksea, 516
Banksia, 516
Baranda, 610
Barbarea
barbarea, 828
vulgaris, 828
Barbosella
crassifolia
minor, 614
Barleria, 381
Barringtonia, 610
Baryxylum
inerme, 925
Beautempsia, 829
Bebbia, 124
Bellonia, 873
Belowia, 908
Benthamantha, 16
Berberis
canadensis, 889
simplex, 61
Bergia
capensis, 907
Bernardia
Bernardia, 830
carpinifolia, 830
dichotoma
genuina, 830
Betula
Andrewsii, 375
caerulea, 142
caerulea-grandis, 766
coerulea, 142
hanenisiensis, 585
occidentalis × papyrifera, 375
papyrifera
Andrewsii, 375
Betulinum
hanenisiense, 585
Bicornes, 347
Bidens
waianaeensis, 772
waianensis, 772
Biotia, 331
Blechnum
occidentale, 9
orientale, 9
Blephara, 531
Blepharostoma
trichophyllum, 443
Bletia
Tankervilliae, 629
Blumea
grandiflora, 885
somaliensis, 894
Bocoa, 788
Boehmeria, 683
Boerhavia, 538
diffusa, 822
Boldu, 710
Boldus, 710
Boletus
igniarius, 294
Tulipiferae, 256
Borya, 713

Bostrychia
distans, 676
harveyi
distans, 676
Botryopsis, 610
Boudiera, 253
Brachycome
leptocarpa, 451
tenuiscapa, 326
uliginosa, 451
Brachycorythoides, 586
Brachyramphus
lactucoides, 930
Bradleia, 736
Bradleja, 736
Brassia, 133
Braussonetia
papyrifera, 947
Brittonamra, 16
Brodiaea
Orcuttii, 13
Brosimum
parinarioides, 112
Broussaisia
arguta
arguta, 315
Broussonetia
papyrifera, 947
secundiflora, 947
Brugmansia
arborea, 506
Brunfelsia
mire, 831
Bryum
argenteum, 185
Bucklandia, 65
Buddlea, 439
Buddleia, 439
Buddleja, 439
Buddleya, 439
Budlaea, 439
Budlea, 439
Budleia, 439
Budleja, 439
Bulboschoenus
macrostachyus, 522
Bulgaria, 279
globosa, 279
inquinans, 279
Bupariti, 878
Butonica, 610
Byssus
botryoides, 263

Cactus, 153
ferox, 153
Caesalpinia
ferruginea, 925
inermis, 925
Cakile
edentula, 582
lanceolata, 582
Caladium, 80
acre, 80
Colocasia, 357
esculentum, 357
Calamagrostis
ophitidis, 645
Calceolaria
Storkii, 810
Callicarpa
resinosa, 342
Calliopsis
tinctoria
atropurpurea, 754
Calucechinus, 159
Calusparassus, 159
Calvatia, 239
Calystegia
sepium
rosea, 5
Cambogia
Gutta, 687
Camellia
sinensis, 535
Thea, 535
Camirium, 731
Campanula
caulibus diffusis, 722
Canarium
commune, 570
indicum, 570
vulgare, 570
Canavalia
galeata, 786
pubescens, 126
microcarpa, 569
pubescens, 126
turgida, 569
Candida, 441
Canthium
barbatum
australense, 811
tubuai, 811
Capparis
cordifolia, 885
cynophallophora, 816
flexuosa, 816
Jamaicensis, 816
Capraella, 220
Capura, 460

Cardamine
digitata, 398
hyperborea, 398
Matthioli, 108
Richardsonii, 398
Carex
chikungana, 767
chlorantha, 114
chlorocystis, 107
Collinsii, 6
Idahoa, 34
katahdinensis, 139
littoralis, 438
Muhlenbergii, 110
mund
mundaeformis, 899
wahuensis, 579
Carpentaria, 320
Carpenteria, 320
Carpentiera, 320
Carpoceras, 237
Carpoceros, 237
Carpolithes
compositus, 149
Carya, 302
illinoënsis, 301
sinensis, 184
Caryopitys
monophylla, 801
Caryotaxus, 325
Cassia
Chamaecrista, 619
hebecarpa, 51
nictitans
hebecarpa, 51
Castalia, 531
Leibergi, 723
Catharanthus
roseus, 644
albus, 644
Ceanothus
Americanus, 677
Cedrella
Mahag., 949
Centauriom
Centaurium, 68
Centaurium
Erythraea, 68
minus, 68
umbellatum, 68
Ceodes
umbellata, 11
Umbellifera, 11
Cephalanthus
occidentalis
lanceolatus, 755
Ceramium
affine
originale, 653
Ceranthus, 237
Ceratobasidium
atratum, 458
plumbeum, 458
Cerbera
maculata, 603
parviflora, 603
Cercocarpus
alnifolius, 712
betulaefolius
Blancheae, 712
betuloides, 712
alnifolius, 712
blanchae, 712
montanus
blanchae, 712
glaber, 712
Cercospora
mori, 652
moricola, 652
morina, 652
platyspora, 452
Ceriosporopsis
halima, 299
Cestichis
Yamadae, 66
Cestrum
Weberbauerei, 616
Chaerophyllum
Tainturieri
floridanum, 685
Chatyllis, 240
Chayota, 919
Chenopodium
oahuense, 579
Chironia
Centaurium, 68
Chlorococcum, 263
Chocho, 919
Chonemorpha
penangensis, 549
Chrysonephos, 288
Chrysophaeum, 288
Chrysothamnus, 132
Ciborinia
bifrons, 518
confundens, 518
Whetzelii, 518
Cibotium
glaucum
Nealiae, 223
Nealiae, 223

Cicuta
maculata, 7
Cinchona, 544
Circaea
intermedia, 33
latifolia, 33
lutetiana
canadensis, 33
quadrisulcata, 33
Maximowiczii, 33
mollis
Maximowiczii, 33
quadrisulcata
canadensis, 33
Citharexylum
spinosum, 914
Citrullus, 744
vulgaris, 744
Cladium, 528
angustifolium, 632
Cladonia
furcata
subrangiformis, 251
subrangiformis, 251
Cladophora
Aegagropila
Sibogae, 243
Sibogae, 243
Cladophoropsis, 203
Clavaria, 42
Claytonia
depressa
latifolia, 316
Washingtoniana, 63
Clematis
Missouriensis, 529
pseudoscabiosaefolia
normalis, 832
virginiana
missouriensis, 529
Clermontia
Kakeana, 686
montis-Loa, 762
Clerodendron
aculeatum
gracile, 76
canescens, 781
Clerodendrum
aculeatum
gracile, 76
capitatum
vanderysti, 939
Cloëzia, 809
Clypeothecium
Weirii, 833
Cnidone
Mentzeloides, 929
Cochliospermum, 908
Cococynthis, 744
Cocos
nucifera, 138
Codia, 79
Coffea
Kaduana, 888
Colea
hispidissima, 188
Collinsia, 6
Collinsiae, 6
Collinsonia, 6
Colocasia
acris, 80
Antiquorum, 357
esculenta, 357
esculenta, 357
acris, 80
typica, 357
Columellia, 863
Conioselinum
canadense, 410
chinense, 410
Conomorpha
roraimae, 572
Convolvulus
acetosaefolius, 537
grandiflorus, 18
littoralis, 537
sepium
Americanus, 5
stoloniferus, 537
tiliaefolius, 18
Conyza
Japonica, 369
Conyzopsis, 59
Coprosma, 615
ochracea
kaalae, 404
Corallina
barbata, 540
Cordyceps, 282
Cordylia, 282
Cordyliae, 282
Cordylophorum, 82
Coreopsis
tinctoria, 754
atropurpurea, 754
tinctoria, 754
Cornutia
corymbosa, 916
Corticium
amorphum, 210
atratum, 458

Corydalis
aurea, 366
aurea, 366
typica, 366
Corynocarpus, 380
Corypta, 237
Cotinus
americanus, 648
obovatus, 648
Cotula
alba, 618
Cotyledon, 35
Cracca, 16
Crataegus
glabana, 935
pexa, 935
senta, 935
Crataeua, 872
Crataeva, 872
Crateva, 872
Creonectria
coccinea, 625
Crepis
Froelichiana, 561
Crescentia, 834
Cujete, 906
Crotalaria
rotundifolia, 84
Crucita
hispanica, 673
Cruzita
hispanica, 673
Crypsinus, 129
Cucurbita, 835
Citrullus, 744
Cuiete, 906
Culhamia, 183
Cuphea, 432
Cuscuta
africana, 666
Cyanea
Bishopii, 154
Bonita, 154
Kunthiana, 154
Cyathea
montana, 507
Cyathodes
Banksii, 760
imbricata, 612
Tameiameiae, 785
Cyclomycetella
pavonia, 840
Cycloporellus
iodinus, 840
Cyclosorus
gongylodes, 233
Cyclospermum
leptophyllum, 407
Cydonia
Cydonia, 721
Oblonga, 721
vulgaris, 721
Cymopolia
Barbata, 540
Rosarium, 540
Cynodon
Dactylon, 841
Cyperus
Ferax, 815
Kyllingia, 318
odoratus, 815
Papyrus, 842
phleoides, 602
Cyphella, 200
amorpha, 210
Cyphokentia
samoensis, 818
Cyrtandra, 681, 782
Clarkei
ovatifolia, 791
grandifolia, 87
Hosakae, 400
kalichii
tristis, 941
laxiflora
grandifolia, 87
rhizantha, 87
Lessoniana, 368, 403
Lessoriana, 403
lilianae, 386
Nadeaudi, 869
olona, 843
rhizantha, 87
stupantha, 87
tahitensis, 869
Taitensis, 869
triflora
grandifolia, 87
velutina, 768
Wilderi, 368
Cyrtophyllum
lanceolatum, 7
Cystopteris
bulbifera, 293
fragilis
simulans, 719
montana, 507
Cystopus, 216

Daboecieae, 60
Dactilon, 841
Dactylon, 841

Daedalacanthus
nervosus, 913
Dalea
enneandra, 901
laxiflora, 901
Dalechampia, 360
Damasonium
Alisma, 346
damasonium, 346
Stellatum, 346
Danthonia
spicata
pinetorum, 763
thermale, 763
Dasiphora
riparia, 927
Davallia
hirta, 270
Davyella, 729
Debregeasia, 732
Delisea, 20
Delissea, 20
Kunthiana, 154
Delitschia, 20
Delphinium
elatum
occidentale, 796
Nuttallianum, 88
Nuttallii, 88
occidentale, 796
Dendrophthoë, 187
Dendrophthora
Willtreleasii, 442
Dendrophtoe
pentandra, 187
Dentaria
digitata, 398
Deschampsia, 75
Desmocephalum, 675
Desmos
chinensis, 790
cochinchinensis, 790
Destrugesia, 844
Destruguezia, 844
Diaporthe
Euporthe, 241
picea, 241
Dicaeoma
Polygoni-amphibii, 359
Violae, 165
Dicarphus
rubens, 654
Dicranum
yakushimense, 158
Dictyocalyx, 581
Dictyota
variegata, 779
Didymella
Ilicis, 845
Didymosphaeria
Equiseti-hiemalis, 720
Diellia
Brownii, 92
Dilphinium
peregrinum, 622
Diodia
teres, 609
Dioscorea
alata, 43
bulbifera
sativa, 413
sativa, 413
Dipetalon, 432
Diplacorchis, 586
Diplodina
persicae, 281
Diplomorpha, 460
elongata
recurva, 460
Diplopappus, 118
Diplosporis, 277
Discovium, 600
Docanthe
alba, 917
Dolichos
catjang, 639
galeatus, 786
Dondia, 908
Doxomma, 610
Draba
Crockeri, 546
Drosera
anglica, 891
intermedia, 891
longifolia, 891
Dryandra, 731
Dryobalanops
aromatica, 514
Dryopteris, 8
disjuncta, 89
filix mas, 954
goggilodus, 233
gongylodes, 233
Linnaeana, 89
disjuncta, 89
ornata, 265
pulchella, 89
scabriuscula, 222
simulata, 606
spinulosa
dilatata, 300
triangularis, 89

Drypetes
formosana, 336
Dubautia, 128
raillardioides, 509
Railliardioides, 509
Rockii, 717
scabra, 765
Duckera, 915
Dumortiera
hirsuta, 232
latior, 232
nepalensis, 232
Durio, 96
Duvernaya, 432
Dymczewiczia, 146

Ebenopsis, 400
Echites
difformis, 592
Echites, 933
laxa, 926
puberula, 592
suaveolens, 926
Eclipta
alba, 618
erecta, 618
prostrata, 618
Ectocarpus
Duchassaingianus, 235
Eggelingia, 358
Eichornia, 922
Elaeagnus
argentea, 105
argenteus, 105
commutata, 105
Elaeagrus, 105
argentea, 105
Elaeococca, 731
Elaphoglossum
reticulatum, 672
Elatostemma
Pedunculatum, 635
Eleocharis, 109
capitata, 846
Elizabethia
miniata, 221
Elsbolzia, 19
Elschotzia, 19
Elsholtia, 19
Elsholtzia, 19
Elsholzia, 19
Elshotzia, 19
Elssholzia, 19
Elymopyrum, 415
Elymotrigia, 156

Elymus
ampliculmis, 370
arenarius, 370
mollis, 370
villosus, 370
capitatus, 370
cinereus, 638
condensatus
pubens, 638
dives, 370
mollis, 370, 415
pauciflorus, 953
trachycaulus, 953
Engelmannia, 10
Englemannia, 10
Enteromorpha
compressa
constricta, 262
Epichloe, 250
Epichloë, 250
Epidendrum, 401
Epipremnum
humile, 789
Equisetum
campanulatum, 230
scabrum, 230
maximum, 601
ramosissimum, 230
scabrum, 230
sylvaticum
neoserotinum, 179
pauciramosum, 179
Telemateia, 601
Eragrostis
Hosakai, 560
perplexa, 181
wahowensis, 579
Eranthemum
nervosum, 913
pulchellum, 913
Erica
caffra, 580
Erigeron
Japonicum, 369
Eriosorus, 408
Erysimum
Barbarea, 828
Erythraea
Centaurium, 68
Erythrobarbula, 201
Erythrophyllum, 201
Eschholtzia, 19
Eschholzia, 19
Escholtzia, 19
Eschscholtzia, 19

Eschscholzia, 19
Esculus, 385
Espeletia
amplexicaulis, 14
Etballia, 788
Euartemisia, 85
Euarthronia, 615
Eucanna, 54
Eucuscuta, 367
Eu-Diplacorchis, 586
Eugenia
hawaiiensis, 769
parvifolia, 397
rariflora
parvifolia, 397
waianensis, 397
Euodia, 387
Euonymus, 25
Eupatorium
Benjamin-Lincolnii, 892
purpureum, 726
verticillatum, 726
Euphiladelphus, 596
Euphorbia
Celastroides
Odonatoides, 871
maculata, 746
pseud-nutans, 893
supina, 746
Eupritchardia, 545
Euptelea, 136
Eurotium, 70
herbariorum
minor, 430
minor, 430
Euryale
amazonica, 319
Eurynome, 615
Eusabatia, 454
Eustrephus
angustifolius, 40
latifolius
angustifolius, 40
timorensis, 17
Euzodiomyces, 244
Evodea, 387
Evodia, 387
Evonymus, 25

Fagara
kauaiense, 45
kohuana, 45
Fagaster, 159
Dombeyi, 174
Festuca
Halleri, 937
Fevillea, 658
Ficus
bengalensis, 704
benghalensis, 704
Beniamina, 709
benjamina, 709
nuda, 709
nuda, 709
velascoi, 373
vilamilii, 752
Filago, 336
Filicula, 507
bulbifera, 293
montana, 507
Filix
montana, 507
pumila, 89
Fimbriaria
Bolanderi, 248
Fimbristylis
cymosa
pycnocephala, 803
marguesana, 49
marquesana, 49
pycnocephala, 803
Fisquetia
ornata, 955
Fissenia
Capensis, 929
mentzeloides, 929
Flammula, 224
Foetaxus, 326
Fomes
arctostaphyli, 294
igniarius, 294
Forestiera, 714
Forsellesia, 808
Forsteronia
difformis, 592
Fouilloya, 355
Fraxinus
caroliniana, 74
expansa, 74
juglandifolia, 74
lanceolata, 74
pennsylvanica
lanceolata, 74
subintegerrima, 74
pubescens
subpubescens, 74
viridis, 74
Frullania
helleri, 332

Fucus
digitatus, 269
hyperboreus, 269
scoparius, 269
Fumago, 218
Fumaria
aurea, 366
Fusicladium
depressum, 452
Fusicoccum, 943

Gahnia
gahniaeformis, 520
Gaudichaudii, 520
Galapagoa, 426
Galega, 16
Garcinia
cambogia, 687
Gardenia
Remyi, 312
Gaultheria, 255
Gaultiera, 255
Gaura
mollis, 116
Gautiera, 255
Gautieria, 255
Geigeria
plumosa, 564
Geitonoplesium
cymosum
timorense, 17
Gelidium, 42
lanceolatum, 227
samoense
lineare, 505
minus, 505
Geminispora, 277
Geniostoma, 97
Cyrtandrae, 758
Gentiana
Amarella, 67
Centaurium, 68
Gerbera
Conrathii, 163
viridifolia
Conrathii, 163
Gertrudia, 298
Getonia, 782
Gifola, 336
Gilia
Parryae, 122
Gillespiea, 938
Glaucae, 54
Globosopyreno, 292
Glochidion, 736
Glochidionopsis, 736
Glochisandra, 736
Gloniopsis
Ellisii, 361
smilacis, 361
Glossopetalon, 808
Glossopetalum, 808
Gmelina
arborea, 633
Gnaphalium
margaritaceum, 143
sandwicensium, 161
canum, 161
olivaceum, 161
typicum, 161
Goniolithon, 215
Goniophlebium, 818
Gonolobus
jamaicensis, 636
rostratus, 636
Gouania
Hillebrandi, 900
Gouldia
terminalis
antiqua, 898
eukaala, 667
Hosakai, 668
kaala, 667
kauensis, 898
Grammitis
subpinnatifidum, 431
Graya, 55
Grayia, 55
Greyia, 55
Greyiaceae, 55
Greyieae, 55
Grifola
Tuckahoe, 945
Gualteria, 255
Guesmelia, 526
Gymnobythus, 83
Gymnocarpum
Dryopteris, 89
disjunctum, 89
Gymnopilus, 224
Gymnosorus, 229
Gynoon, 736
Gynoxys
columbian, 424
columbiana, 424
Macfrancisci, 565
sancti-antonii, 751

Habenaria
straminea, 27

Haliclona
oculata, 41
Halymenia
Durvillaei
denudata, 207
edentata, 849
formosa, 797
formosa, 797
Haplopappus, 118
Harrimanella, 125
Havardia, 400
Hedyotis
rosea, 12
Hedysarum
boreale
cinerascens, 352
cinerascens, 352
Mackenzii, 352
canescens, 352
Macquenzii
canescens, 352
Heleocharis, 109
kasakstanica, 515
Helicoma
salinum, 299
Heliotropium
anomalum, 911
incanum, 911
Helotium, 259
brassicaecolum, 259
Hemerocallis
flava, 503
japonica, 329
lancifolia, 329
Lilio Asphodelus, 503
Hemitrema, 220
Heracleum
lanatum, 511
maximum, 511
Herberta, 285
Herbertus, 285
Hernandia, 303
labyrinthica, 837
Hernandria, 303
Herpophyllon, 623
Herpophyllum, 623
Herverus, 285
Heterachaena
massauensis, 930
Heterobasidion, 749
Heterobasidium, 749
Heteropogon, 99
Heterosporium
tshawytschae, 568
Hibiscus
caerulescens
Humbertiellus, 850
mandrarensis, 851
Hickorius, 302
Hicoria
Pecan, 302
Hicorius
Pecan, 302
Hippocratea
Urceolus
xerophila, 688
Hoehneliogaster, 258
Hönelogaster, 258
Holcus, 349
Hookera
multipedunculata, 13
Orcuttii, 13
Horkelia, 383
Horsfieldia, 383
Hosta
japonica, 329
lancifolia, 329
Houstonia
patens
pusilla, 12
pusilla, 12
rosea, 12
pygmaea, 12
Taylorae, 12
Hoya
diversifolia, 502
esculenta, 502
orbiculata, 502
Humbertia, 559
Humbertiella, 559
Pseudohenrici, 850
Humbertochloa, 559
Hutchina, 951
Hutchinsia, 951
Hutchintia, 951
Hutschinsia, 951
Hydrocotyle
cordata, 309
Hygropyla
nepalensis, 232
Hymenophyllum
polyanthum, 264
Hypnomonas
pleiopyrenigerum, 422
Hypnum
gracile
lancastriense, 946
Stereodon
virginianus, 444
torquatum, 297

Hypochaeris, 37
Hypochoeris, 37
Hypocreopsis
solidus, 590
Hypoderma
smilacis, 361
Hypodermopsis
smilacis, 361
Hypoxylon
solidum, 590
Hyssopus, 123
Hysterium
smilacis, 361
Hysterographium
smilacis, 361

Icica
Timoriensis, 2
Idahoa
scapigera, 34
Ifloga, 336
Ilex
Curitibensis, 881
Mate, 881
Paraguariensis, 881
genuina, 881
Inga
pterocarpa, 925
urabensis, 804
Inocarpus, 788
fagiferus, 788
Inodaphnis, 788
Ipomaeella, 918
Ipomoea
acetosaefolia, 537
carnosa, 537
grandiflora, 18
littoralis, 537
stolonifera, 537
Iresine
celosia
lutescens, 305
Irpex
tulipifera, 256
Isotoma
longiflora
runcinata, 445
runcinata, 445
Itajahya, 295
Iuglans
illinoiensis, 302
Ixora
nigritans, 735

Jarava, 657
Jeffreya
Shastensis, 671
Johnia, 449
Juggerlandia
mucida, 180
Juglandicarya
integrifoliolata, 184
Juglans
indochinensis, 184
microcarpa, 875
nana, 875
pecan, 302
rupestris, 875
Whippleana, 875
Juncus
fucensis, 52
Jungermannia
frondibus supra, 26
trichophylla, 443
Justicia
nervosa, 913

Kingdon-Wardia, 30
Kissenia
spathulata, 929
Klibea, 341
Kommamyce, 419
Konig, 936
Koniga, 936
Korthalsella
striata, 551
Kosaria, 435
Kosteletzkya, 127
Kuhnioides, 124
Kyllinga
monocephala, 318
nemoralis, 318
Kyrtandra, 681, 782
aristata, 681

Labiaceae, 651
Labiatae, 651
Lablab
microcarpus, 569
Labordia
Cyrtandrae, 758
Fagraeoidea
glabrescens, 574
sessilis, 574
Lactuca
massaviensis, 930
Lagenaria, 835
Lagenifera, 852

Lagenofera, 852
Lamiaceae, 651
Laminaria
digitata, 269
hyperborea, 269
scoparia, 269
Lampocarya
Gaudichaudii, 520
Langermannia, 239
Langeveldia
acuminata, 635
Lantana
arubensis, 637
Lappa
communis
major, 523
major, 523
vulgaris, 523
Larix
laricina, 377
Laserpitium
Aciphylla, 348
Lastraea
Dryopteris, 89
scabriuscula, 222
simulata, 606
Lathyrus
japonicus
glaber, 395
Laurus
albida, 391
Sassafras, 391
Variifolia, 391
Lecanora
raroia, 271
Leiacina, 853
Lenormandia, 261
Lepachys
columnaris, 53
Lepidium
lasiocarpum, 647
O-Waihiense, 579
Lepidococcus, 923
Lepimenes, 367
Leptodontium
humillimum, 249
Lepturus
reptans, 31
Lerchea, 908
Lesquerella, 600
Leucanthemum, 405
Leucocnide, 732
Leuconymphaea, 531
Leucorchis
albida, 27
straminea, 27
Leveillea, 557
Liabum
columbianum, 424
Lievena, 526
Limnanthes
gracilis, 702
gracilis, 702
Limodorum
Incarvillei, 629
Tancarvilleae, 629
Tankervilliae, 629
Lindera
laxiflora, 897
Tzumu, 897
Liparis
Yamadae, 66
Lipochaeta, 168
lobata
denticulata, 775
Lipotriche, 168
Litanum, 577
Lithocarpus
Rodgerianus, 605
Lithophyllum, 287
Lithospermum
incanum, 911
Litsea
laxiflora, 897
Lobelia
affinis, 617
Gaudichaudii, 711
coccinea, 711
typica, 711
glandulosa
obtusifolia, 86
lanceolata, 73
macrostachys, 730
puberula
glabella, 86
obtusifolia, 86
succulenta, 617
zeylanica, 617
Lobocarpus, 736
Lochnera
rosea, 644
Lofgia, 336
Logfia, 336
Lophianthus
calycinus, 364
Lophiocarpus, 364

Lophodium
Filix-mas, 954
Lophostigma, 453
Lophotocarpus
calycinus, 364
Loranthus
longiflorus, 187
pentandrus, 187
Luehea, 558
Luhea, 558
Lupinus
alpicola, 770
Hellerae, 362
Helleri, 362
minimus
Hellerae, 362
Lupulus
orbicularis
Hillebrandtii, 900
Luzuriaga
cymosa, 17
Lycopodium
alopecuroides
adpressum, 219
annotinum
proliferum, 225
spica omacio, 225
chamaecyparissus, 778
complanatum
triceps, 778
ecuadoricum, 701
erubescens, 231
Hamiltonii, 208
heterophyllum, 553
inundatum
appressum, 219
venustulum 553

Macaranga
Maudslayi, 324
quadriglandulosa
variablis, 741
salomonensis, 773
Maerua
oblongifolia
pallida, 920
Mahonia
simplex, 61
Malaxis, 313
Malus
ioensis, 621
Mammea, 607
Mammillaria, 153
Mandevilla
laxa, 926
suaveolens, 926
Tweediana, 926
Margyricarpus, 562
Mariscus, 528
phleoides, 602
Marquisia, 615
Marsilea, 214
Martensia, 220
Matourea, 172
Matricaria
matricarioides, 854
Matricarioides, 854
Matteucia
pensylvanica, 217
Struthiopteris, 217
Megadendron, 610
Melaleuca
Leucadendron, 429
Leucodendra, 429
Melalevca
Leucadendra, 429
Melanocarpae, 915
Melica
Nebrodensis, 139
Melicocca, 372
Melicoccus, 372
Meliola
forbesii, 855
gregoriana, 855
Melobesia
membranacea, 716
Melochia
concatenata, 390
corchorifolia, 390
Menichea, 610
Mentha
arvensis × viridis, 78
bracteolata, 737
gentilis, 78
Wirtgeniana, 78
Menthaceae, 651
Meranthrepta
pinetorum, 763
thermale, 763
Mercurialis
perennis, 748
spicata, 748
testiculata, 748
Merisma
candida, 513
Mertensia, 220
Mesotrema, 220

Meteorus, 610
Metrosideros
collina
glaberrima, 533
imbricata, 519
polymorpha, 519
lutea, 343
polymorpha
imbricata, 519
Micranthemum, 111
Microchaeta, 168
Microoecia, 909
Microsorium
punctatum, 213
Microstylis, 313
Microterus, 129
Migandra, 428
Mikania
stereolepis, 650
Mimosa
Catechu, 921
Mitraria, 610
Monarda
punctata
villicaulis, 876
Monophyllaea, 135
Montia
latifolia, 316
Washingtoniana, 63
Morelotia
gahniaeformis, 520
Morocarpus, 732
Moutabea, 29
Musa
Fehi, 512
paradisiaca
troglodytarum, 512
sapientum, 512
Troglodylarum, 512
Troglodytarum, 512
Uranoscopos, 512
Uranoscopus, 512
Musaenda
fr fondoso, 750
frondosa, 750
Muscites, 151
florissanti, 151
Muscus
marinus, 186
Mycosphaerella
elymifoliae, 242
Myroxylon, 626
Myrtus
Leucadendra, 429
Naegelia, 725
Nägelia, 725
Nama
sandvicense, 95
Sandwicensis, 95
Nani, 343
Nania, 343
lutea, 343
polymorpha
glaberrima, 533
Narda, 598
Nardia, 598
Nardius, 598
Nardus, 598
Nectria
coccinea, 625
cytisporina, 236
ditissima, 625
Nelumbium, 39, 531
luteum, 39
Nelumbo, 39, 531
lutea, 39
pentapetala, 39
Nemacladus
pinnatifidus, 771
ramosissimus
pinnatifidus, 771
Nenuphar, 531
Neostapfia, 729
Neo-Urbania, 611
Nepenthes
mirabilis, 4
Phyllamphora, 4
Nephrodium, 8
dilatatum, 300
Dryopteris, 89
Filix mas, 954
scabriusculum, 222
simulatum, 606
Neraudia, 628
Neyraudia, 628
Nicandra
Physalodes, 169
Physaloides, 169
Nigredo
Hyperici-frondosi, 571
Nitella, 756
Nodularia
balsamicola, 210
Nomosa, 160
Nostoc, 447
Botryoides, 263
Nostoch, 447
Noteroclada, 284

Nothofagus, 159
Notonia, 449
Nototrichium
  sandwicense
    Forbesii, 524
Nufar, 531
Nummularia, 419
Nuphar, 531
Nymphaea, 531
  Leibergi, 723
  Nelumbo, 39
  pentapetala, 39
  Victoria, 319
Nymphea, 531
Nymphodes
  aquaticum, 309
Nymphoides, 309
Nymphona, 531
Nymphosanthus, 531
Nymphozanthus, 531

Obeliscaria
  columnaris, 53
Obelisteca
  pinnata, 53
Ochrosia
  borbonica, 603, 934
  elliptica, 603
  maculata, 603, 934
  noumeensis, 603
  parviflora, 603
  platyspermos, 934
  undulata, 934
Odontoglossum
  aureo-purpureum, 777
  auropurpureum, 777
Odostemon
  simplex, 61
Oecidium, 276
Oedogonium
  Kurzii
    ovatum, 409
Oenothera
  argillicola, 792
  Hookeri
    eu-Hookeri, 314
Oesculus, 385
Oglifa, 336
Onagra
  argillicola, 792
Onobrychis
  ralphii, 826
Onoclea
  Struthiopteris, 217

Ophiolobus
  glomus, 649
Opuntia
  missouriensis, 153
  polyacantha, 153
Orthopogon
  abortivus, 733
Orthosorus, 229
Oryzopsis, 101
Osmunda
  Struthiopteris, 217
Owenia
  cerasifera, 2
Oxalis
  Wrightii, 345
Oxytropis
  campestris
    johannensis, 139
  johannensis, 139

Pachypodium, 856
Padina
  Howeana, 779
  variegata, 779
Padus
  eximia, 584
  serotina
    eximia, 584
Paeonia
  albiflora, 713
  edulis, 713
    Reevesiana, 713
  lactiflora, 713
  Reevesiana, 713
Pallavicinius, 285
Palmocarpon, 149
  compositum, 149
Panax
  Ginseng, 374
  Schin-seng, 374
Pandanus
  aimirikiiensis, 173
  Ala-Kai, 627
  aruensis, 591
    contracta, 591
    contractus, 591
  fanningensis, 354
  Hermsianus, 354
  ornatus, 955
  platiphyllus, 932
  platyphyllus, 932
  saipanensis, 455
  spiralis, 354
  spurius, 450
Pandorea, 728

Panicum
abortivum, 733
affine, 912
asperum, 733
ciliatiflorum, 141
ciliatifolium, 141
Colliei, 912
dactylon, 841
lanaiense, 912
Mattamusketense, 382
paludosum, 780
spinescens, 733
Papa, 285
Parechtites
Thunbergii, 592
Parnassia,
Turczaninowii, 147
Pasania
Rodgeriana, 605
Paspalum
setaceum
calvescens, 91
Passiflora
edulis
flavicarpa, 77
mariquitensis, 910
Patamogeton, 38
Pauahia
sideroxyli, 238
Paurotis, 322
Pavia, 739
Peckifungus, 440
Pelaphia, 615
Pelea
brownii, 28
Pellaea
ternifolia, 903
Pellicularia, 247
Peltophorum
ferrugineum, 925
inerme, 925
pterocarpum, 925
Roxburghii, 925
Penaea, 130
Penecillium
frequetans, 202
Peniophora
admirabilis, 508
affinis, 747
laevis, 747
ludoviciana, 245
Pentagonia
physalodes, 169
Pentaphylloides
arbuscula, 927
fruticosa, 927
Pentaptera
mollis, 306
Pepo, 835
Peredinium
claudicanoides, 757
depressa, 204
depressum, 204
divergens, 204
reniforme, 204
marinum, 204
Periphericae, 281
Perispermon, 784
Perispermum, 784
Perrierophytum
Humbertianthus, 850
Petrophiloides, 378
Petroselinum
crispum, 24
hortense, 24
Petroselinum, 24
sativum, 24
Peziza
amorpha, 210
Pfeifferago, 79
Phaeobulgaria
inquinans, 279
Phaius, 857
Phajus, 857
Tankervillii, 629
Phaseolus
acutifolius, 550
cylindricus, 639
Phegopteris
Dryopteris, 89
disjuncta, 89
Philacra
auriculata, 753
Philadelphus
nepalensis, 952
oreganus, 948
triflorus, 952
Phleum
intermedium, 3
nodosum, 3
pratense, 3, 660
vulgare, 660
vulgare, 660
Phlox
carolina
heterophylla, 530
heterophylla, 530

Phoenix
amboinica montana, 394
Phylanthera, 555
Phyllamphora
mirabilis, 4
Phyllanthera, 555
Phyllites, 344
dentatus, 344
kaiwakaensis, 448
Phyllostegia
parviflora, 764
Gaudichaudii, 764
Phymatopsis, 129
Physalodes, 169
physalodes, 169
Physaloides, 169
Piaropus, 922
Picea
canadensis, 46
glauca, 46
glaucescens, 504
Sitchensis, 335
Picria, 624
Pimelia, 516
Pimpinella
leptophylla, 407
Pinus
attenuata, 548
australis, 310
ball, 72
balli, 72
baumanì, 353
bowmanii, 353
cembrodes
monophylla, 801
Douglasii, 956
glauca, 46
Laricina, 377
Menziesii, 335
monophyllus, 801
Murrayana, 121
palustris, 310
resinosa, 137
sitchensis, 335
taxifolia, 956
tuberculata, 548
Pisonia
umbellata, 11
Pisum
maritimum
glabrum, 395
Pithecellobium, 400
monopterum, 456
Pithecollobium, 400
Platycarya, 378
Platycerium, 162
Platyschkuhria, 82
Platyspermum, 34
Platyzomataceae, 363
Plectocomiopsis
dubius, 371
Plectritis
californica, 552
macrocera, 552
Pleiogynium
Solandri, 2
timoriense, 2
Pleuranthodes
hillebrandii, 900
Hillebrandti, 900
Pleuropetalon, 583
Pleuropetalum, 583
Pluchea
somaliensis, 894
Poa
amboinica, 394
Pocockiella, 229
Poeonia
albiflora, 713
Poinciana
Roxburghii, 925
Polemonium
caeruleum
occidentale, 836
occidentale, 836
Polygala
verticillata, 839
Polygonum
convolvuloides, 267
pterocarpum, 267
Polypodium, 98
bulbiferum, 293
dilatatum, 300
Dryopteris, 89, 858
disjunctum, 89
filix mas, 954
Haalilioanum, 431
montanum, 507
ornatum, 265
pulchellum, 89
punctatum, 213
Robertianum, 858
subpinnatifidum, 431
virginianum, 145
vulgare, 145
acuminatum, 817
Polyporus
Fijii, 291
igniarius, 294
iodinus, 840
striatus, 840
tulipiferus, 256

Polystichum
aristatum
Voniifolium, 234
Dryopteris, 89
Felix mas, 954
Polytrichum
florissanti, 151
Portulaca
Portulacastrum, 56
Portulacastrum, 56
Potamogeton, 38
Purshii, 351
Potamogetum, 38
Potamogiton, 38
Potentilla
arbuscula, 927
floribunda, 927
fruticosa, 927
villosissima, 927
Loureironis, 927
pensylvanica, 890
Pothuava, 859
Prasium
parviflorum, 764
Premna
arborea, 633
corymbosa, 916
integrifolia, 916
obtusifolia, 916
serratifolia, 916
tahitensis, 633
Taitensis, 633
Prionitis, 227
lanceolata, 227
linearis, 227
Pritchardia, 545
affinis
halophila, 957
Holaphila, 957
Pritchardioxylon, 545
Procris
acuminata, 635
Protococcus
botryoides, 263
Prunus
eximia, 584
serotina
eximia, 584
Prunygdalus
hybrida, 594
Przewalskia, 543
Pseudendoclonium
arctica, 268
Pseudoraphis
aspera, 733
spinescens, 733
Pseudosassafras
laxiflora, 897
Tzumu, 897
Pseudosolidum, 590
Pseudotsuga
Douglasii, 956
glaucescens, 504
Menziesii, 956
mucronata, 956
taxifolia, 956
glauca, 504
glaucescens, 504
vancouverensis, 956
Psychotria
Taupotinii, 115
Pteretis
pensilvanica, 217
Pteridanetium, 539
Pteridium, 703
Pterigium
costatum, 514
Pteris
ternifolia, 903
Pteronevron, 661
Pterula
brunneosetosa, 794
Puccinia, 246
Convolvuli, 15
densa, 165
Polygoni, 359
amphibii, 359
violae, 165
Pulsatilla
hirsutissima, 587
ludoviciana, 587
patens, 587
Wolfgangiana, 587
Putranjiva
formosana, 338
Pvccinia, 246
Pycnosphace, 82
Pyrus
americana, 886
coronaria
Ioensis, 621
Cydonia, 721
hybrida, 152
Ioensis, 621
microcarpa, 886

Quercinum
anataiense, 678
Quercus
anataiensis, 678
borealis, 745
maxima, 745

(Quercus)
Lowilliamsii, 399
Margaretta, 396
marilandica, 36
marylandica, 36
minor
Margaretta, 396
mohavensis, 344
rubra, 745
borealis, 745
stellata
Margaretta, 396
virginiana
eximea, 806
eximia, 806
Quesnelia, 526

Racioborskiomyces, 240
Radermachia, 100
Rafinesquia, 308
Raillardia, 128
rocki, 717
Railliardia, 128, 509
Rockii, 717
scabra, 765
hispidula, 765
Ranunculus
litoralis, 438
Pallash, 958
Pallasii, 958
Ratibida
columnaris, 53
columnifera, 53
sulcata, 53
Ravenelia, 257
Rhamphocarya
integrifoliolata, 183
Rhinanthus
minor
borealis, 787
Rhizophidium
difficile, 50
Rhopalanthus, 902
Rhossalanthus
mnioides, 902
Rhus, 915
angustifolium, 105
Copallinum, 103
Coriaria, 103
Filicina, 800
javanica, 103
potentillaefolia, 800
radicans, 103
Tetlatziam, 800
Toxicodendr., 103

Rhynchocarpus, 782
Rhynchosia
difformis, 824
Rhynchospora
filifolia, 874
glauca
chinensis, 330
condensata, 783
lavarum, 330
spicaeformis, 759
lavarum, 330
spicaeformis, 759
pseudo-Sellowiana, 874
rugosa, 330
Sellowiana, 874
spicaeformis, 684, 759
spiciformis, 684
Rhytisma
astericolum, 286
solidum, 590
Rivinia
humilis, 337
canescens, 337
Robinia
Caragana, 942
Pseud-Acacia, 802
PseudoAcacia, 802
Rollandia
lanceolata, 73
grandifolia, 73
Rockii, 73
typica, 73
Rooseveltia, 384
Ropalon, 531
Rosa
acicularis
lacorum, 774
lacuum, 774
lapwaiensis, 106
Rosales, 58
Roschera, 205
Roscheria, 205
Rosineae, 406
Roxburghia, 682
Rubus
alceaefolius, 642
alceifolius, 642
Grimesii, 90
rosaefolius, 517
rosifolius, 517
Rudbeckia
columnaris, 53
columnifera, 53
purpurea
serotina, 317
serotina, 317

Rufacer
carolinianum, 304
rubrum, 304
Rumex
Britannica, 674

Sabal
adiantinum, 301
Derringiana, 301
louisiana, 301
Sagenia
plataphylla, 280
platyphylla, 280
Sagittaria
calycina, 364
Hitchochii, 575
Saintpierrea, 554
Salacia, 620
Salix
alaxensis, 761
alexensis, 761
Hippophaefolia, 104
speciosa
Alaxensis, 761
Salsola
fruticosa, 950
Salvia
afr. lutea, 798
aurea, 798
Sanchezia, 865
Sanicula
canadensis
genuina, 631
typica, 631
Santolina
Chamae Cyparissus, 700
ChamaeCyparissus, 700
Chamaecyparissus, 700
chamaecyparissus, 700
Sarea
brassicaecola, 259
Sarmienta, 864
Sassafras
albida
glauca, 391
albidum, 391
molle, 391
officinale
albidum, 391
officinalis, 391
Sassafras, 391
triloba, 391
Tzumu, 897
variifolium, 391
albidum, 391

Saurauia
roseotincta, 333
Saussurea
oxydonta, 767
Saxifraga
occidentalis
wallowensis, 805
Saxo-fridericia, 446
Scaevola
Chamissoniana
typica, 22
Schadjaret
elharneb, 434
Schiedea
Gregoriana, 613
kealiae, 613
salicaria, 536
typica, 536
Schinus
myricoides, 666
Schizanthus, 866
Schizophyllum, 168
Schlotheimia
torquata, 297
Schmidia, 848
Schmidtia, 848
Schoenus
Cephalotes, 318
rugosus, 330
Schrebera, 367
Schinoides, 666
Scirpus
capitatus, 840
Cephalotes, 318
erecto-gracilis, 501
erectus, 501
lateralis, 501
lateriflorus, 501
macrostachyos, 522
maritimus
macrostachyus, 522
paludosus, 522
robustus, 522
swampianus, 795
uninodis, 501
Sclerotinia
bifrons, 518
confundens, 518
Whetzelii, 518
Sclerotium
bifrons, 518
Scolecotrichium
Asclepiadis, 388
Scoria, 301
Scrophularioides
arborea, 633

Scutellaria
elliptica, 931
integrifolia, 931
nemorosa, 931
ovalifolia, 931
mollis, 931
pilosa
ovalifolia, 931
teucrifolia, 931
Scyphofilix, 270
trrigosa, 270
Sechium, 919
Secondatia
difformis, 592
Secula
viscidula, 680
Selagina, 334
Selaginurus, 334
Selinum
canadense, 410
Senecio
Alberti-Smithii, 566
Danielis, 662
Fortunatus, 567
Guadalupe, 867
littoralis, 438
mortuosus, 718
Szyszylowiczii, 578
Serrafalcus
Lloydianus, 740
Sesuvium
Portulacastrum, 56
Shorea
costata, 514
Sida
acuta, 457
Holtzii, 1
lepida, 905
lepidota, 905
Meyeniana, 904
genuina, 904
paniculata, 895
panniculata, 895
potentilloides, 412
pseudo-potentilloides, 412
Sidalcea, 50
secundiflora, 50
Siderocarpus, 400
Silagurium
longifolia, 457
Silene
Antirrhina, 860
Silphium
terebinthinaceum
Lucy-Brauniae, 799
Sinclairia, 424
Sison
Ammi, 407
Smelowskia
Californica, 527
Smilax
Pseudo-China, 820
tamnifolia, 820
tamnoides, 820
Solanum
incompletum, 664
Nelsoni
thomasiaefolium, 727
sandwicense, 579
vestitum, 727
vulgare, 102
Woahense, 579
Solidago
ulmifolia
Palmeri, 847
Sorbaronia, 152
monstrosa, 152
Sorbus
americana, 887
micrantha, 887
microcarpa, 887
Spegazzinia, 655
Spermacoce
diodina, 609
Sphaeria, 281
coccinea, 625
decidua, 625
glomus, 649
picea, 241
Sphaerobotryotinia, 273
Spirotecoma, 427
Spondias
acida, 2
pleiogyna, 2
Solandri, 2
Spongia
oculata, 41
Spongocladia, 203
Spongodendron, 203
Stapfia, 729
Stellandria, 120
Stemodia, 172
Stenoloma, 880
Stephanospermum
stewarti, 436
Sterigmatocystis
minor, 430
Stewartia
montana, 708

Stictocardia
tiliaefolia, 18
tiliifolia, 18
Stipa, 657
Straussia
Kaduana, 888
Stravadium, 610
Streptomyces
albo-niger, 274
Struthiopteris
pensylvanica, 217
Styphelia
Banksii, 760
Douglasii, 612
Grayana, 612
Tameiameiae, 785
Suaeda, 908
australis
nova zelandica, 950
fruticosa, 950
vermiculata, 908
Succuta, 367
Sussuela
esculentum, 502
Suzygium, 379
Svertia, 393
Swertia, 393
Swietenia
Mahagoni, 949
Mahogani, 949
Symingtonia, 65
Syzygium, 379

Tabernaemontana
Echites, 933
Tacca
maculata, 861
Taxodium
Washingtonium, 707
Tectaria
filix mas, 954
Telopea, 731
Tephrosia, 16
Terminalia
mollis, 306
Tetracheilos
Meisneri, 589
Tetranthera
albida, 391
Teucrium
cubense
densum, 171
depressum, 171
depressum, 171
Thelephora
amorpha, 210
candida, 513
candidissima, 513
laevis, 747
Thelypteris, 8
Dryopteris, 89
simulata, 606
spinulosa, 300
Thermopsis
pauciflora, 389
Thespesia, 878
Thryocephalon
nemorale, 318
Thyrsigerae, 650
Tiarella
cordifolia
typica, 525
Tillaea, 556
Toluifera, 626
Tolypella, 853
Tolypiocladia, 205
Torreya, 326
californica, 326
Myristica, 326
Toxicodendron
potentillifolium, 800
Trachelospermum
difforme, 592
Trachyspora, 296
Trechispora, 296
Trematocarpus, 730
macrostachys, 730
Trematolobelia
grandifolia, 323
macrostachys, 323, 730
grandifolia, 323
sandwicensis, 730
Trematosphaeria
Morthieri, 833
Trematosphaeriopsis, 164
Trematosphaeris, 164
Trematostoma
Morthieri, 833
Tremella
botryoides, 263
Nostoc, 447
Tremellodendron
candidum, 513
Trialatae, 54
Trichogloea
Herveyi, 211
Tricholoma
quercifolia, 206
subfulvidiscum, 206

Trichomanes, 838
  polyanthos, 264
  strigosum, 270
Trifolium
  agrarium, 417
  campestre, 417
  dubium, 417
  filiforme, 417
  minus, 417
  procumbens, 417
Trisetum
  flavescens
    pratense, 630
  pratense, 630
Tritica, 807
Triticum, 807
  elymogenes, 175
  junceum × Elymus arenarius, 175
  junceum × Hordeum arenarium, 175
  pauciflorum, 953
  strictum, 175
  trachycaulum, 953
Tritordeum, 415
  strictum, 175
Triumfetta, 870
Trochodendroxylon
  Beckii, 573
Trymalium
  ramosissimum, 724
Tsjeru-parua, 457
Tsuga
  Jeffreyi, 182
  Pattoniana
    Jeffreyi, 182
Tsugo-Piceo-Tsuga
  Jeffreyi, 182
Tulasnella
  metallica, 458
Tumion, 326
  californicum, 326

Ulmus
  fulva, 868
  rubra, 868
Umbelliferae, 541
Uredo
  appendiculata, 226
  hyperici, 571
  Pamparum, 226
  Polygoni, 359
  rufa, 226
  Violae, 165
Urera
  Bequaertii, 896
  glabra
    mollis, 414
  sandwicensis
    mollis, 414
Urnigerae, 356
Uromyces
  appendiculatus, 226
  Hyperici, 571
  triquetrus, 571
Urophyllum
  Johannis Winkleri, 350
Urostachys
  erubescens, 231
  Rolandii-principes, 701
  rolandi-principis, 701
  sulcinervis
    kanaiensis, 742
Urostigma
  benjamineum
    nuda, 709
  nudum, 709
Uvularia
  puberula, 32
  pudica, 32

Vandenboschia, 838
Varengevillea
  hispidissima, 188
Variegatae, 738
Verbena
  litoralis, 438
Verbesina
  alba, 618
  prostrata, 618
Vernonia
  Baldwini, 640
    interior, 640
  interior, 640
    Baldwini, 640
Veronica
  catenata, 884
  comosa
    glaberrima, 884
  connata
    glaberrima, 884
  hybrida, 376
  spuria, 376
Veronicena, 376
  Haartmani, 376
Verrubotrytis, 272
Verrucaria, 392
Verrucariomyces, 392

Verticilis
tuberculis, 275
Verticilliodochium
tuberculariodes, 275
Verticillium
tuberculariodes, 275
Viburnum
nudum
angustifolium, 91
Victoria
amazonica, 319
amazonum, 319
Cruziana, 319
regalis, 319
Regia, 319
regina, 319
reginae, 319
Vigna
Catjang, 639
cylindrica, 639
Vilfoidea, 862
Vinca
rosea, 644
Vincentia
angustifolia, 632
Viola
Chamissoniana, 21
beta, 21
Kauaensis, 48
Kauaiensis, 48
Kauensis, 48
Kavaiensis, 48
Kawaiensis, 48
Viorna, 356
Vitex
trifolia
trifoliata, 500
trifoliolata, 500
Volvariopsis
Earleae, 595
Earlei, 595
Volvox
capensis, 437
Vredo
betae
Vredo Conuoluuli, 15
Vrydagzynea, 94

Weinmannia
borneensis, 634
Whitia, 782
Wikstroemia, 460
Wikströmia, 460
Wyethia
amplexicaulis, 14

Xamesike
supina, 746
Xylaria
Cornu Dorcas, 433
Xylosma, 626

Yucca
angustifolia, 418
glauca, 62, 418

Zanardinula
Kylinii, 227
lanceolata, 227
linearis, 227
Zanthoxylum
Kauaense, 45
Kauaiense, 45
Zerumbet, 146
Zignoella
Morthieri, 833
Zingiber, 146
Zinziber, 146
Zonaria, 229
variegata, 779
Zschokkea, 944
Zschokkia, 944
Zygia, 400
Zygnema
insigne
confusospora, 278
novae-caesareae, 416